A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM), 1784-1982

1984
ONTARIO FISHERIES
TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES
NO. 12

Ministry of
Natural
Resources
Ontario

84- 3100 /

ONTARIO FISHERIES TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES

The Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series has been established by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources to provide for the broad dissemination of internal reports and reviews that are of relevance to provincial problems and issues in fisheries management and research.

Ontario Fisheries Technical Reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report.

© 1984 Government of Ontario

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
Fisheries Branch, Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1W3

A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM), 1784-1982

1984
ONTARIO FISHERIES
TECHNICAL REPORT SERIES
NO. 12

C. H. Olver
Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
Algonquin Regional Office
P.O. Box 9000
Huntsville, Ontario
P0A 1K0

and

N. V. Martin
R.R. #4
Meaford, Ontario
N0H 1Y0

K. H. Loftus, Editor

Ontario
Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Hon. Alan W. Pope
Minister

John R. Sloan
Deputy Minister

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1
Author Index 1
Subject Key 70
Subject Index 71

Olver, C. H., and N. V. Martin. 1984. A Selective Bibliography of the Lake Trout, Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum), 1784 - 1982. Ont. Fish. Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 12: iii & 109p.

A bibliography of the lake trout containing over 1900 references from the late 18th century to 1982 is presented in alphabetical order by author. The references are also indexed under 16 subject headings with multiple subheadings, to facilitate location of specific subjects of interest.

Keywords: lake trout, bibliography

A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM), 1784-1982.

INTRODUCTION

A bibliography of the lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush* (Walbaum), containing more than 1900 references from the late 18th century to 1982 is presented in alphabetical order by author. The references are also indexed and cross-indexed under 16 major subject headings, with multiple subheadings, to facilitate location of specific subjects. The subject index is based on the FAO Fisheries Synopsis of Biological Data System which has been considerably modified to make it more pertinent to Ministry of Natural Resources needs. As with all such indices the categorization of reference material is extremely subjective. Nevertheless, with the Dewey decimal-type of cataloguing the reader can usually locate areas of interest rapidly and new subject categories can be added easily.

Many of these references were selected from the library of the former Lake Trout Unit (Research Section) of the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources which contained more than 4000 items pertaining to lake trout. Those in the present list were considered to be the more important references and of most interest and relevance to personnel of the Ministry of Natural Resources. Perforce the choice of these items was quite subjective.

The material was drawn from journals, books, theses, documents of legislative assemblies, magazines, periodicals, and unpublished manuscripts and file reports of various resource agencies and non-governmental bodies. Particular emphasis has been placed on including reports prepared under the aegis of the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and its predecessor, the Department of Lands and Forests.

In this account, diacritical marks could not be accommodated by the computer system and, hence, are not shown in the listing.

Notification of omissions and errors in the bibiliography is solicited. This is particularly true of Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Department of Lands and Forests reports that were not circulated or made available to the Fish and Wildlife library but which may contain valuable information about the lake trout.

AUTHOR INDEX

ADAMS, A. L. 1873. FIELD AND FOREST RAMBLES, WITH NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF EASTERN CANADA. HENRY S. KING & CO., LONDON. 333P.

ADAMS, A. L. 1874. THE LAKE TROUTS. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1872-1873) 2:357-362.

ADAMS, G. F., AND C. H. OLVER. 1977. YIELD PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURE OF BOREAL PERCID COMMUNITIES IN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1613-1625.

AGASSIZ, L. 1848. REMARKS OF PRESIDENT. PROC. BOSTON SOC. NATUR. HIST. (1845-1848) 2: 61-62.

AGASSIZ, L. 1850. LAKE SUPERIOR. ITS PHYSICAL CHARACTER, VEGETATION, AND ANIMALS, COMPARED WITH THOSE OF OTHER AND SIMILAR REGIONS. GOULD, KENDALL AND LINCOLN, BOSTON, MASS. 428P.

AGERSBORG, H. P. K. 1934. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF FOODS FOR SALMONOIDS REARED ARTIFICIALLY. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64:435-442.

AKIELASZEK, J. J., AND T. A. HAINES. 1981. MERCURY IN THE MUSCLE TISSUE OF FISH FROM THREE NORTHERN MAINE LAKES. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 27:201-208.

ALEXANDER, D. G., K. J. SUPEENE, B. C. CHU, AND H. O. MACIOROWSKI. 1977. THE LETHAL AND SUBLETHAL EFFECTS OF SECONDARY-TREATED SEWAGE EFFLUENT ON VARIOUS FISH AND INVERTEBRATES. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 709. 21P.

ALI, M. A. 1964. RETINA OF THE ALBINO SPLAKE (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *S. NAMAYCUSH*). CAN. J. ZOOL. 42:1158-1160.

ALI, M. A., AND H.-J. WAGNER. 1980. VISION IN CHARRS: A REVIEW AND PERSPECTIVES, P. 391-422. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

ALLAN, J. H. 1975. A METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION OF NORTHERN ALBERTA LAKES. ALBERTA RECREATION, PARKS

WILDL. FISH. MANAGE. REP. 19:9P.

ALLIN, A. E. 1945. ANOTHER ALBINO LAKE TROUT. COPEIA 1945:55.

ALLIS, E. P.,JR. 1905. THE LATERO-SENSORY CANALS AND RELATED BONES IN FISHES. INT. MONATSSCHRIFT ANAT. PHYSIOL. 21:401-503.

ALLISON, L. N. 1951. HORSE LIVER AS THE CAUSATIVE FACTOR IN WHITE BLINDNESS OF HATCHERY BROOK TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 80:140-147.

ALLISON, L. N. 1960. "SUNBURNING" FINGERLING LAKE TROUT WITH ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT AND THE EFFECT OF A NIACIN-FORTIFIED DIET. PROG. FISH-CULT. 22:114-116.

ALLISON, L. N. 1961. THE EFFECT OF TRICAINE METHANESULFONATE (M.S.222) ON THE MOTILITY OF BROOK TROUT SPERM. PROG. FISH-CULT. 23:46-47.

ALLISON, L. N. 1962. CATARACT AMONG HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 24:155.

ALLISON, L. N. 1963. CATARACT IN HATCHERY LAKE TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 92:34-38.

ALM, G. 1955. ARTIFICIAL HYBRIDIZATION BETWEEN DIFFERENT SPECIES OF THE SALMON FAMILY. DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER RES. REP. 36:13-56.

ALM, G. 1959. CONNECTION BETWEEN MATURITY, SIZE, AND AGE IN FISHES; EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT AT THE KALARNE FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER RES. REP. 40:5-145.

AMIN, O. M. 1977. HELMINTH PARASITES OF SOME SOUTHWESTERN LAKE MICHIGAN FISHES. PROC. HELMINTHOL. SOC. WASH. 44:210-217.

AMIN, O. M., AND J. M. BURROWS. 1977. HOST AND SEASONAL ASSOCIATIONS OF *ECHINORHYNCHUS SALMONIS* (ACANTHOCEPHALA: ECHINORHYNCHIDAE) IN LAKE MICHIGAN FISHES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:325-331.

ANDERSON, E. D.,AND L. L. SMITH, JR. 1971. A SYNOPTIC STUDY OF FOOD HABITS OF 30 FISH SPECIES FROM WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. UNIV. MINN. AGR. EXP. STA. TECH. BULL. 279:199P.

ANDERSON, R. B. 1962. A COMPARISON OF RETURNS FROM FALL AND SPRING-STOCKED HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT IN MAINE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 91:425-427.

ANDERSON, R. M. 1913. REPORT ON THE NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS OF THE EXPEDITION, P. 450-455. *IN* V. STEFANSSON, MY LIFE WITH THE ESKIMO. MACMILLAN CO., NEW YORK.

ANDERSON, R. S. 1970. EFFECTS OF ROTENONE ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AND A STUDY OF THEIR RECOVERY PATTERNS IN TWO MOUNTAIN LAKES IN ALBERTA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1335-1356.

ANDREWS, A. K. 1972. SURVIVAL AND MARK RETENTION OF A SMALL CYPRINID MARKED WITH FLUORESCENT PIGMENTS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 101:128-133.

ANDREWS, C. W. 1965. EARLY IMPORTATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF EXOTIC FRESH WATER FISH SPECIES IN NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH CULT. 36:35-36.

ANONYMOUS. 1884. LARGE LAKE TROUT. FOREST STREAM 22:449.

ANONYMOUS. 1886. DISCUSSION ON PLANTING OF FISH IN WATERS WHERE THEY ARE NOT INDIGENOUS (VARIOUS MEMBERS). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 15:73-83.

ANONYMOUS. 1889A. LAKE AND BROOK TROUT HYBRID. FOREST STREAM 31:520.

ANONYMOUS. 1889B. CROSSING OF SALMON AND TROUT. FOREST STREAM 32:321.

ANONYMOUS. 1932. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE MOST SUITABLE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT FOR LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS. 25TH ANN. REP. ONT. DEP. GAME FISH. 1931 SESS. PAP. 9:54-56.

ANONYMOUS. 1936. SMELT. MICH. CONSERV. 5(9):2.

ANONYMOUS. 1938. REPORT ON THE ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF CISCOES FROM PROULX LAKE TO OPEONGO LAKE, OCTOBER 18-27,1938. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. MS REP. 1P.

ANONYMOUS. 1939. CORRECTION IN FISH-MEASUREMENT TABLE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. BULL. 294:7.

ANONYMOUS. 1944. GREEN LAKE REPORTS. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 9(4):13.

ANONYMOUS. 1947. REGENERATION OF DORSAL AND ADIPOSE FINS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 9:191.

ANONYMOUS. 1951. ANNUAL REPORT, 1950. OREGON GAME COMM., FISH DIV. 159P.

ANONYMOUS. 1952A. ANNUAL REPORT, 1951. OREGON GAME COMM., FISH DIV. 283P.

ANONYMOUS. 1952B. LAKE TROUT PRODUCTION AND ESTIMATE OF LOSSES RESULTING FROM SEA LAMPREY DEPREDATIONS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 14:49.

ANONYMOUS. 1952C. SCALE STUDIES OF THE LAKE TROUT ON THE GREAT LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 14:168.

ANONYMOUS. 1953A. ANNUAL REPORT, 1952. OREGON GAME COMM., FISH DIV. 308P.

ANONYMOUS. 1953B. THE LARGEST LAKE TROUT EVER CAUGHT. HUNTING FISHING CAN. 19:20.

ANONYMOUS. 1954A. ANNUAL REPORT, 1953. OREGON GAME COMM., FISH DIV. 371P.

ANONYMOUS. 1954B. DRIED DISTILLER'S SOLUBLES USED IN DIET OF SALMONOID FISHES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 16:121.

ANONYMOUS. 1954C. MALACHITE GREEN USED TO PREVENT FUNGUS ON LAKE TROUT EGGS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 16:38.

ANONYMOUS. 1955A. ANNUAL REPORT, 1954. OREGON GAME COMM., FISH DIV. 239P.

ANONYMOUS. 1955B. GREAT SLAVE LAKE TROUT. TRADE NEWS 7:10.

ANONYMOUS. 1957. CREEL CENSUS - 1957. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 7P.

ANONYMOUS. 1959. KISSISSING LAKE. FISHING. FISH. BR. PROV. MANITOBA 1(3):21-22.

ANONYMOUS. 1960. ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PONDS SURVEYED, P. 55-297. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LAKES AND PONDS IN COOS, GRAFTON AND CARROLL COUNTIES. N.H. FISH GAME DEP. SURV. REP. 8A.

ANONYMOUS. 1961A. ATHABASKA LAKE TROUT. TRADE NEWS 14:10.

ANONYMOUS. 1961B. LAKE ATHAPAPUSKOW: A FISHING HISTORY. FISHING. FISH. BR. PROV. MANITOBA 2(4):6-7.

ANONYMOUS. 1963. COMMERCIAL FISHERIES: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE GREAT LAKES AND CENTRAL REGION. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. CIRC. 147:38P.

ANONYMOUS. 1965. HANDBOOK FOR ICE FISHERMEN. MICH. CONSERV. 34(1):32-33.

ANONYMOUS. 1966A. AN ANALYSIS OF THE PRESENT STATUS AND FUTURE POTENTIAL OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL FISHING INDUSTRY. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. TECH. ASSISTANCE PROJ. 722:64P.

ANONYMOUS. 1966B. BIRTH OF THE SPLAKE MAYBE? MICH. CONSERV. 35(5):32.

ANONYMOUS. 1967A. A LOOK AT OUR FINNED FAMILY. CONSERV. VOLUNTEER. 30(172):15-29.

ANONYMOUS. 1967B. HOW FAST DO THEY GROW - HOW OLD? CONSERV. VOLUNTEER 30(172):46-49.

ANONYMOUS. 1967C. LAKE TROUT LAKES. MINNESOTA TROUT PROGRAM. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. DIV. GAME FISH. 15P.

ANONYMOUS. 1967D. TOO MANY TOO EARLY. MICH. CONSERV. 36(4):24-26.

ANONYMOUS. 1969A. REPORT ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESOURCES OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR BASIN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. DRAFT REP. (MIMEO.) 103P.

ANONYMOUS. 1969B. UNDER THE SASKATCHEWAN FISHERY REGULATIONS. SASK. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MINISTERS ORDER. SASK. GAZETTE 65(13):227-237.

ANONYMOUS. 1970. FISH AND WILDLIFE AS RELATED TO WATER QUALITY OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR BASIN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. REP. FISH WILDL. RESOUR. 151P.

ANONYMOUS. 1970? LARDER LAKE WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT MS REP. PAGING INCOMPLETE.

ANONYMOUS. 1972A. ONTARIO COMMERCIAL FISH INDUSTRY STATISTICS ON LANDINGS, 1961-1965. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH WILDL. 55P.

ANONYMOUS. 1972B. TAHOE SUCCESS STORY. SFI BULL. 237:6-7.

ANONYMOUS. 1974. FISHERIES FACT SHEET. LAKE TROUT (*CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*). ENVIR. CAN. INFORM. BR. N.P.

ANONYMOUS. 1975A. FISH SCALES TELL TALES. MINN. VOLUNTEER 38(220):36-37.

ANONYMOUS. 1975B. NEW WORLD-RECORD FISH. FIELD AND STREAM FEB. 1975.

ANONYMOUS. 1975C. REPORT TO THE LAKE HURON COMMITTEE, GREAT LAKES FISHERY COMMISSION, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH, 1975. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. ALPENA GREAT LAKES FISHERIES STATION LAKE ST. CLAIR GREAT LAKES STATION. MIMEO. N.P.

ANONYMOUS. 1975? SUMMER CREEL CENSUS LARDER LAKE 1975. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

ANONYMOUS. 1976A. LAKE TROUT - BRACEBRIDGE DISTRICT, 1975-1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BRACEBRIDGE DISTRICT. MS REP. 6P.

ANONYMOUS. 1976B. POSITION ON LAKE TROUT REHABILITATION. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. 1P.

ANONYMOUS. 1977. REPORT ON WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT OF THE LAKE TROUT WATERS OF SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO OCTOBER, 1977. ONT. MIN. ENVIR. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. 35P.

ANONYMOUS. 1979? CREEL CENSUS FOR WAONGA AND WANATANGUA LAKES IN CONNAUGHT TOWNSHIP (FEBRUARY 15 TO MARCH 15, 1979). ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 8P.

ANONYMOUS. 1980. REPORT ON WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT OF THE LAKE TROUT WATERS OF SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO VOL. II FEBRUARY, 1980. ONT. MIN. ENVIR., ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. 33P.

ANONYMOUS. 1981A. ONTARIO'S LAKE TROUT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. 21P.

ANONYMOUS. 1981B. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON LAKE TROUT IN THE GREAT LAKES. U.S. DEP. INT. FISH WILDL. SERV. 22P.

ANONYMOUS. 1981? WINTER CREEL CENSUS, HIGHWAY 805. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NORTH BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

ANTHONY, L. 1971. AN ESTIMATION OF THE ANNUAL FISH PRODUCING POTENTIAL IN EIGHT NORTHERN MANITOBA LAKES. MANITOBA DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. MS REP. 70-9:8P.

ANTHONY, L. 1974. THE 1967 BIOLOGICAL STUDY AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR NEJANILINI LAKE. MANITOBA DEP. MINES, RESOUR., ENVIRON. MANAGE. FISH. BR. MS REP. 74-11:63P.

APPLEGATE, V. C. 1947A. COMPARISON OF THE GROWTH OF LAKE TROUT AS DETERMINED FROM THE RECOVERIES OF MARKED FISH AND BY THE SCALE METHOD. MICH. DEP. CONSERV., INST. FISH. RES. MS REP. 1100:8P.

APPLEGATE, V. C. 1947B. GROWTH OF SOME LAKE TROUT, *CRISTIVOMER N. NAMAYCUSH*, OF KNOWN AGE IN INLAND MICHIGAN LAKES. COPEIA 1947: 237-241.

APPLEGATE, V. C. 1947C. THE MENACE OF THE SEA LAMPREY. MICH. CONSERV. 16(4):6,7,10.

APPLEGATE, V. C., AND J. W. MOFFETT. 1955. THE SEA LAMPREY. SCI. AM. 192:36-41.

APPLEGATE, V. C., AND H. D. VAN METER. 1970. A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL FISHING IN LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. LEAFL. 630:28P.

ARMSTRONG, A. E. 1961. AGE AND GROWTH STUDIES ON FIVE NORTHERN ONTARIO LAKES. PRELIMINARY REPORT OF FISHERIES INVENTORY WORK IN THE PATRICIAS 1959-1960. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT. MS REP:8P.

ARMSTRONG, F. A. J., AND A. LUTZ. 1977. LAKE SUPERIOR 1974: PCB, CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES, HEAVY METALS AND RADIOACTIVITY IN OFFSHORE FISH. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 693. 17P.

ARMSTRONG, G. C. 1949. MORTALITY, RATE OF GROWTH, AND FIN REGENERATION OF MARKED AND UNMARKED LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS AT THE PROVINCIAL FISH HATCHERY, PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 77:129-131.

ARMSTRONG, G. C. 1952. A SUMMARY OF THE HATCHERY MARKED LAKE TROUT RETURNS FOR THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 2P.

ARMSTRONG, G. C. 1953. PROGRESS REPORT ON MARKED LAKE TROUT STUDIES CONDUCTED IN PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT, 1951. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 13: 10P.

ARMSTRONG, G. C. 1961. WINTER SPORT FISHING IN ONTARIO. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. REV. 1(3):2-7.

ARMSTRONG, G. C. 1967. AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SPORT FISHERY IN ONTARIO. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. REV. 6(1-2):25-34.

ARMSTRONG, J. J. 1961. TRIAENOPHORUS INVESTIGATIONS IN THE PATRICIAS 1959-1960. PRELIMINARY REPORT OF FISHERIES INVENTORY WORK IN THE PATRICIAS 1959-1960. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT. MS REP. 2P.

ARMSTRONG, J. J. 1965. FECUNDITY, GROWTH AND MATURITY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM) OF BIG TROUT LAKE, KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 65P.

ARMSTRONG, J. J. 1966. THE LAKE TROUT OF BIG TROUT LAKE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. REV. 5(4):19-24.

ARON, W. I., AND S. H. SMITH. 1971. SHIP CANALS AND AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. SCIENCE 174:13-20.

ARTHUR, J. R., L. MARGOLIS, AND H. P. ARDI. 1976. PARASITES OF FISHES OF AISHIHIK AND STEVENS LAKES, YUKON TERRITORY, AND POTENTIAL CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR INTERLAKE TRANSFER THROUGH A PROPOSED WATER DIVERSION FOR HYDROELECTRICAL PURPOSES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:2489-2499.

ATKINS, C. G. 1901. THE STUDY OF FISH DISEASES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 30:82-89.

ATKINS, C. G. 1905. THE EARLY FEEDING OF SALMONOID FRY. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 34: 75-81.

ATKINS, C. G. 1906. EXPERIMENTS IN FASTING OF FRY. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 35:123-129.

ATKINSON, D. G. 1968A. ASSESSMENT OF LAKE TROUT SUNNY LAKE DUNMORE TWP. 1968 ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT. MS REP. N.P.

ATKINSON, D. G. 1968B. ASSESSMENT OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT, SUNNY LAKE, DUNMORE TOWNSHIP, 1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT. MS REP. N.P.

ATKINSON, J. F. 1959. THESE LAKE TROUT ARE MARKED, MEN. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 15(6):36-37.

ATKINSON, N. J. 1931. THE DESTRUCTION OF GREY TROUT EGGS BY SUCKERS AND BULLHEADS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 61:183-188.

ATTON, F. M. 1955. THE RELATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF NYLON AND COTTON GILL NETS. CAN. FISH CULT. 17:1-9.

ATWATER, W. O. 1880. NO GIVEN TITLE. (NUTRITIVE QUALITIES AND VALUES OF VARIOUS KINDS OF FISH.) TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 9: 44-58.

ATWATER, W. O. 1881. THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND NUTRITIVE VALUE OF FISH. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 10:124-130.

ATWATER, W. O. 1883. REPORT OF PROGRESS OF AN INVESTIGATION OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ECONOMIC VALUES OF FISH AND INVERTEBRATES USED FOR FOOD. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1880) 8:231-285.

ATWATER, W. O. 1884A. TABLES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE NUTRITIVE VALUE OF FISH. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1884) 4:203-205.

ATWATER, W. O. 1884B. THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND NUTRITIVE VALUE OF OUR AMERICAN FOOD FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 13:171-193.

ATWATER, W. O. 1885. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND NUTRITIVE VALUES OF AMERICAN FOOD-FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1883) 11:433-499.

ATWATER, W. O. 1887. ON THE CHEMISTRY OF FISH. AM. CHEM. J. 9:421-452.

ATWATER, W. O. 1892. THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND NUTRITIVE VALUES OF FOOD-FISHES AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1888) 16:679-868.

AUCLAIR, R. P. 1976. MOOSEHEAD UPDATE. MAINE FISH WILDL. 18(1):4-7.

AUCLAIR, R. P. 1979. TOGUE - WILL TODAY'S LIMITS RUIN TOMMOROW'S FISHING? MAINE FISH WILDL. FALL 1979:4-7.

AUER, N. A. (ED.). 1982. IDENTIFICATION OF LARVAL FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES BASIN WITH EMPHASIS ON THE LAKE MICHIGAN DRAINAGE. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. SPECIAL PUB. 82-3:744P.

AYLES, G. B. 1974. FECUNDITY AND EGG SIZE OF A BROOD STOCK OF *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *S. NAMAYCUSH* HYBRIDS (SPLAKE). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:217-220.

AYLES, G. B., AND A. H. BERST. 1973. PARENTAL AGE AND SURVIVAL OF PROGENY IN SPLAKE HYBRIDS (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *S. NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30: 579-582.

BACHE, C. A., W. H. GUTEMANN, AND D. J. LISK. 1971. RESIDUES OF TOTAL MERCURY AND METHYLMERCURIC SALTS IN LAKE TROUT AS A FUNCTION OF AGE. SCIENCE 172:951-952.

BACHE, C. A., J. W. SERUM, W. D. YOUNGS, AND D. J. LISK. 1972. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL RESIDUES: ACCUMULATION IN CAYUGA LAKE TROUT WITH AGE. SCIENCE 177:1191-1192.

BACKUS, R. H. 1953. THE MARINE AND FRESHWATER FISHES OF LABRADOR. PH.D. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y. 237P.

BACKUS, R. H. 1957. THE FISHES OF LABRADOR. BULL. AM. MUS. NATUR. HIST. 113(4):273-337.

BAGENAL, T. B. 1973. FISH FECUNDITY AND ITS RELATIONS WITH STOCK AND RECRUITMENT. RAPP. P. -V. REUN. CONS. PERM. INT. EXPLOR. MER. 164:186-198.

BAILEY, J. R., AND H. E. COLLINS. 1972. A TEN YEAR REVIEW OF FISHING DATA IN THE SUTTON-HAWLEY LAKES AREA 1959-1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS COCHRANE DISTRICT MS REP. 18P.

BAILEY, M. M. 1965. LAKE TROUT FIN-CLIPPING RATES AT TWO NATIONAL FISH HATCHERIES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 27:169-170.

BAILEY, R. M. 1938. THE FISHES OF THE MERRIMACK WATERSHED, P. 149-185. *IN* BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE MERRIMACK WATERSHED. N.H. FISH GAME DEP. SURV. REP. 3.

BAJKOV, A. 1927. REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKES INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-1926. I. THE FISHES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. N.S. 3(16):379-404.

BAKER, P. H. 19?? THE BATHYMETRIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE TAHOE. CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME MS REP. N.P.

BALDWIN, N. S. 1956. HYBRID TROUT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 12(3):1-4.

BALDWIN, N. S., R. W. SAALFELD, M. A. ROSS, AND H. J. BUETTNER. 1979. COMMERCIAL FISH PRODUCTION IN THE GREAT LAKES 1867-1977. GREAT LAKES FISH COMM. TECH. REP. 3;187P.

BALON, E. K. 1979. THE JUVENILIZATION PROCESS IN PHYLOGENY AND THE ALTRICIAL TO PRECOCIAL FORMS IN THE ONTOGENY OF FISHES. ENV. BIOL. FISH. 4:193-198.

BALON, E. K. 1980A. COMPARATIVE ONTOGENY OF CHARRS, P. 703-720. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

BALON, E. K. 1980B. EARLY ONTOGENY OF THE LAKE CHARR, *SALVELINUS (CRISTIVOMER) NAMAYCUSH*, P. 485-562. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

BANGHAM, R. V. 1941. PARASITES OF FISH OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70:161-171.

BANGHAM, R. V. 1951. PARASITES OF FISH IN THE UPPER SNAKE RIVER DRAINAGE AND IN YELLOWSTONE LAKE, WYOMING. CONTRIB. N.Y. ZOOL. SOC. 36:213-217.

BANGHAM, R. V. 1955. STUDIES ON FISH PARASITES OF LAKE HURON AND MANITOULIN ISLAND. AM. MIDLAND NATUR. 53:184-194.

BANGHAM, R. V., AND C. E. VENARD. 1946. PARASITES OF FISH OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 53, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 65:33-46.

BANGHAM, R. V., AND J. R. ADAMS. 1954. A SURVEY OF THE PARASITES OF FRESHWATER FISHES FROM THE MAINLAND OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:673-708.

BANGERTER, A. 1964. POPULAR UTAH FISHING WATERS. UTAH DEP. FISH GAME. 44P.

BARNSTON, G. 1874. THE WHITEFISH OF THE GREAT LAKES. I. LAKE SUPERIOR. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1872-1873) 2:79-80.

BARTHOLME, G. 1978. LAKE MANITOU. ONTARIO OUT OF DOORS 10(8):7-15.

BASTEDO, S. T. 1903. REPORT OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES FOR THE YEAR 1902, P. 29-42. *IN* 4TH ANN. REP. ONT. DEP. FISH. (1902).

BATTERMAN, A. R., AND P. M. COOK. 1981. DETERMINATION OF MINERAL FIBRE CONCENTRATIONS IN FISH TISSUES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:952-959.

BAUERNFEIND, J. C., E. G. SMITH, AND G. F. SIEMERS. 1951. COMMERCIAL PROCESSING OF FROZEN FISH WITH ASCORBIC ACID. FOOD TECH. 5(6):254-260.

BAXTER, G. T., AND J. R. SIMON. 1970. WYOMING FISHES. WYOMING GAME FISH DEP. BULL. 4: 168P.

BAYFIELD, B. B. 1969. LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHING IN THE WISCONSIN WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR. WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 20: 18P.

BEAMISH, F. W. H. 1980. SWIMMING PERFORMANCE AND OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF THE CHARRS, P. 739-748. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID *FISHES OF THE GENUS SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

BEAMISH, R. J. 1970. FACTORS AFFECTING THE AGE AND SIZE OF THE WHITE SUCKER, *CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI* AT MATURITY. PH.D. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 170P.

BEAMISH, R. J. 1974A. GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WHITE SUCKERS (*CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*) IN AN ACIDIFIED LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:49-54.

BEAMISH, R. J. 1974B. LOSS OF FISH POPULATIONS FROM UNEXPLOITED REMOTE LAKES IN ONTARIO, CANADA, AS A CONSEQUENCE OF ATMOSPHERIC FALLOUT OF ACID. WATER RES. 8:85-95.

BEAMISH, R. J., AND H. H. HARVEY. 1972. ACIDIFICATION OF THE LA CLOCHE MOUNTAIN LAKES, ONTARIO, AND RESULTING FISH MORTALITIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29: 1131-1143.

BEAMISH, R. J., W. L. LOCKHART, J. C. VAN LOON, AND H. H. HARVEY. 1975. LONG-TERM ACIDIFICATION OF A LAKE AND RESULTING EFFECTS ON FISHES. AMBIO 4:98-102.

BEAN, T. H. 1887. A HYBRID BETWEEN THE LAKE TROUT AND BROOK TROUT. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1887) 7:216.

BEAN, T. H. 1889. HYBRIDS IN SALMONIDAE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 18:12-18.

BEAN, T. H. 1894. LIFE HISTORY OF THE SALMON. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1892) 12:21-38.

BEAN, T. H. 1897. NOTES UPON NEW YORK FISHES RECEIVED AT THE NEW YORK AQUARIUM, 1895-1897. BULL. AM. MUS. NATUR. HIST. 9: 327-375.

BEAN, T. H. 1903. CATALOGUE OF THE FISHES OF NEW YORK. N.Y. STATE MUS. BULL. 60:784P.

BEAN, T. H. 1913. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FISH-CULTURIST, P. 227-280. *IN* 2ND ANN. REP. CONSERV. COMM. N.Y. DIV. LANDS FORESTS FISH GAME.

BEANGE, S. 1974. LAKE MANITOU WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

BEANGE, S. W. 1974? LAKE MANITOU SPAWNTAKING OPERATION AND COST ANALYSIS 1973. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP.

BEANGE, S. W. 1975. LAKE MANITOU SPAWNTAKING OPERATION AND COST ANALYSIS 1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP. 2P.

BEANGE, S. W. 1976A. LAKE MANITOU WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1975. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP. 17P.

BEANGE, S. W. 1976B. LAKE MANITOU WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP. 13P.

BEANGE, S. W. 1978. LAKE MANITOU WINTER CREEL CENSUS REPORT 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP. 7P.

BEATTY, D. 1967. THE VISUAL PIGMENTS OF SALMONID FISHES AND THE POSSIBLE SIGNIFICANCE OF PIGMENT CHANGES IN CERTAIN MIGRATORY SPECIES. PROC. 20TH MEET. CAN. COMM. FRESHWATER FISH. RES. APP. B.

BECK, B., T. G. SMITH, AND A. W. MANSFIELD. 1970. OCCURRENCE OF THE HARBOR SEAL, *PHOCA VITULINA*, LINNAEUS IN THE THLEWIAZA RIVER, N. W. T. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 84:297-300.

BEHNKE, R. J. 1972. THE SYSTEMATICS OF SALMONID FISHES OF RECENTLY GLACIATED LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:639-671.

BEHNKE, R. J. 1980. A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*, P. 441-480. *IN* E. K. BALON *(ED.)*, CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

BELL, D. A., AND M. BEVERLEY-BURTON. 1981. THE TAXONOMY OF *CAPILLARIA* SPP. (NEMATODA: TRICHUROIDEA) IN NORTH AMERICAN FRESHWATER FISHES. SYST. PARASITOL. 2:157-169.

BENSLEY, B. A. 1915. THE FISHES OF GEORGIAN BAY. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. SESS. PAP. 39B (1911-14):1-51.

BENSLEY, B. A. 1928. THE GAME FISHES OF CANADA. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., MONTREAL, QUEBEC. 45P.

BENTLEY, W. G. 1950. INITIAL STUDY ON THE RECOVERY AND RELATIVE SURVIVAL OF FINGERLING AND YEARLING LAKE TROUT STOCKED IN CAYUGA LAKE. M.SC. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y. 62P.

BENTZ, T. 1952. LAKE SUPERIOR'S TROLL FISHERY NOW BIG BUSINESS. ATLANTIC FISHERMAN 38(8): 19,37.

BERE, R. 1931. COPEPODS PARASITIC ON FISH OF THE TROUT LAKE REGION, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES. TRANS. WISC. SCI. ARTS LETT. 26:427-436.

BERGER, B. L., R. E. LENNON, AND J. W. HOGAN. 1969. LABORATORY STUDIES ON ANTIMYCIN A AS A FISH TOXICANT. INVESTIGATIONS IN FISH CONTROL. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. 26:21P.

BERKES, F. 1978. MANAGEMENT OF RECREATIONAL FISHERIES IN NORTHERN QUEBEC: POLICIES VERSUS TOOLS. CAN. PUBLIC POLICY - ANALYSE DE POLITIQUES, IV:460-473.

BERKES, F., AND M. MACKENZIE. 1978. CREE FISH NAMES FROM EASTERN JAMES BAY, QUEBEC. ARCTIC 31:489-495.

BERLIN, W. H., R. J. HESSELBERG, AND M. J. MAC. 1981. GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF FRY OF LAKE MICHIGAN LAKE TROUT DURING CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO PCB'S AND DDE, P. 11-22. *IN* CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR *IN* THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS* *NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH. PAP. 105.

BERNIER, M. -F. 1976. BONE LAKE CREEL CENSUS, 1968-1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 33P.

BERNIER, M. -F. 1978. BONE LAKE CREEL CENSUS, 1968-1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 28P.

BERNIER, M. -F. 1980. BONE LAKE CREEL CENSUS 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 32P.

BERST, A. H., A. R. EMERY, AND G. R. SPANGLER. 1981. REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR OF HYBRID CHAR (*SALVELINUS* *FONTINALIS* X *S.* *NAMAYCUSH*). CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:432-440.

BERST, A. H., P. E. IHSSEN, G. R. SPANGLER, G. B. AYLES, AND G. W. MARTIN. 1980. THE SPLAKE, A HYBRID CHARR *SALVELINUS* *NAMAYCUSH* X *S.* *FONTINALIS*, P. 841-887. *IN* E. K. BALON *(ED.)*, CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

BERST, A. H., AND N. R. PAYNE. 1974. STREAM MIGRATION OF YEARLING SPLAKE (*SALVELINUS* *FONTINALIS* X *S.* *NAMAYCUSH*) PLANTED IN GEORGIAN BAY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31: 226-229.

BERST, A. H., AND G. R. SPANGLER. 1970. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF F1 SPLAKE (*SALVELINUS* *FONTINALIS* X *S.* *NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE HURON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27: 1017-1032.

BERST, A. H., AND G. R. SPANGLER. 1972. LAKE HURON: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION, INTRODUCTIONS, AND EUTROPHICATION ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:877-887.

BERST, A. H., AND G. R. SPANGLER. 1973. LAKE HURON. THE ECOLOGY OF THE FISH COMMUNITY AND MAN'S EFFECTS ON IT. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. TECH. REP. 21:41P.

BERQUIST, H., AND J. MASON. 1966. AUTOMATIC FEED DISPENSERS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 28:141.

BEVERTON, R. J. H., AND S. J. HOLT. 1957. ON THE DYMANICS OF EXPLOITED FISH POPULATIONS. U.K. MIN. AG. FISH. FOOD. FISH. INVEST. (SER. 2) 19:533P.

BIGELOW, H. B. 1963. GENUS *CRISTIVOMER* GILL AND JORDAN 1878. LAKE TROUT, P. 542-544. *IN* FISHES OF THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. MEM. SEARS FOUND. MAR. RES. 1(3):630P.

BILLS, T. D., AND L. L. MARKING. 1976. TOXICITY OF 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-4-NITROPHENOL (TFM), 2', 5-DICHLORO-4-NITRO-SALICYLANILIDE (BAYER 73), AND A 98:2 MIXTURE TO

FINGERLINGS OF SEVEN SPECIES AND TO EGGS AND FRY OF COHO SALMON. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL. 69:9P.

BILLS, T. D., L. L. MARKING AND J. H. CHANDLER, JR. 1977. FORMALIN: ITS TOXICITY TO NONTARGET AQUATIC ORGANISMS, PERSISTENCE, AND COUNTERACTION. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL. 73:7P.

BIRD, F. H. AND K. ROBERTSON. 1979. PYGMY WHITEFISH, PROSOPIUM COULTERI, IN THREE LAKES OF THE COPPER RIVER SYSTEM IN ALASKA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:468-470.

BIRGE, E. A., AND C. JUDAY. 1911. THE INLAND LAKES OF WISCONSIN. THE DISSOLVED GASES OF THE WATER AND THEIR BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCES. WISC. GEOL. NATUR. HIST. SURV. BULL. 22, SCI. SER. 7:259P.

BISHOP, S. C. 1934. THE LAKES OF THE RAQUETTE RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN, P. 109-135. IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED. SUPP. 23RD ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1933. 301P.

BISHOP, Y. M. M. 1959. ERRORS IN ESTIMATES OF MORTALITY OBTAINED FROM VIRTUAL POPULATIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 16: 73-90.

BJORNN, T. C. 1961. HARVEST, AGE STRUCTURE, AND GROWTH OF GAME FISH POPULATIONS FROM PRIEST AND UPPER PRIEST LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 90:27-31.

BLACK, E. C. 1956. APPEARANCE OF LACTIC ACID IN THE BLOOD OF KAMLOOPS AND LAKE TROUT FOLLOWING LIVE TRANSPORTATION. CAN. FISH CULT. 18:20-27.

BLACK, E. C. 1957. ALTERATIONS IN THE BLOOD LEVEL OF LACTIC ACID IN CERTAIN SALMONOID FISHES FOLLOWING MUSCULAR ACTIVITY. II. LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:645-649.

BLACK, E. C. 1958. ENERGY STORES AND METABOLISM IN RELATION TO MUSCULAR ACTIVITY IN FISHES, P. 51-67. IN THE INVESTIGATION OF FISH-POWER PROBLEMS. H. R. MACMILLAN LECTURES IN FISHERIES. UNIV. BRITISH COLUMBIA.

BLACK, G. A., AND M. W. LANKESTER. 1980. MIGRATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF SWIM-BLADDER NEMATODES, CYSTIDICOLA SPP. (HABRONEMATOIDEA), IN THEIR DEFINITIVE HOSTS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 58:1997-2005.

BLACK, G. A., AND M. W. LANKESTER. 1981. THE TRANSMISSION, LIFE SPAN AND POPULATION BIOLOGY OF CYSTIDICOLA CRISTIVOMERI WHITE, 1941 (NEMATODA: HABRONEMATOIDEA) IN CHAR, SALVELINUS SPP. CAN. J. ZOOL. 59:498-509.

BLEAKNEY, S. 1954. FOOD HABITS OF LAKE TROUT FROM SQUAW LAKE, NORTHERN QUEBEC. CAN. FIELD NATUR. 68:94.

BLIGH, E. G. 1971. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE UTILIZATION OF GREAT LAKES FISH AS HUMAN FOOD. LIMNOS 4:13-18.

BLIGH, E. G. 1972. MERCURY IN CANADIAN FISH. J. CAN. INSTIT. FOOD SCI. TECHNOL. 5:6-14.

BODALY, R. A., AND C. C. LINDSEY. 1977. PLEISTOCENE WATERSHED EXCHANGES AND THE FISH FAUNA OF THE PEEL RIVER BASIN, YUKON TERRITORY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34: 388-395.

BOELENS, R. G. V., AND C. R. RUMSEY. 1972. DDT RESIDUES IN THE MUSKOKA LAKES SYSTEM. ONT. MIN. ENVIRON. MS REP. 76P.

BOND, W. A. 1973. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE COMMERCIAL FISHERY AT LAC LA MARTRE, N.W.T., 1972. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. CEN/T-73-5:50P.

BOND, W. A. 1974. THE GREAT SLAVE LAKE COMMERCIAL FISHERY, SUMMER, 1973. CAN. DEP. ENVIR. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. CEN/T-74-8:38P.

BOND, W. A. 1975. DATA ON THE BIOLOGY OF LAKE WHITEFISH AND LAKE TROUT FROM KAMINURIAK LAKE, DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN, N.W.T. ENVIRON. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. DATA REP. SER. CEN/D-75-4:27P.

BORASKI, J. P., AND N. G. MACLEAN. 1981. INCUBATION AND EMERGENCE STUDIES ON DEVIL LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RIDEAU LAKES FISH. ASSESS. UNIT TWEED DISTRICT MS REP. 3. 22P.

BORECKY, R. A. 1981. SPRING CREEL CENSUS ON SOUTH BAY, LAKE NIPIGON 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE NIPIGON FISH ASSESS. UNIT NIPIGON DISTRICT MS REP. 1981-1 12P.

BORGESON, D. P. 1981. CHANGING MANAGEMENT OF GREAT LAKES FISH STOCKS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1466-1468.

BOROVICKA, R. L. 1956. BEND DISTRICT, P. 135-159. IN H. J. RAYNER (ED.), ANN. REP. FISH. DIV. OREGON GAME COMM. 1955. BEND DISTRICT. ANN. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1955:135-159.

BOROVICKA, R. L. 1957. BEND DISTRICT. ANN. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1956:134-162.

BOUCK, G. R., AND R. C. BALL. 1968. COMPARATIVE ELECTROPHORETIC PATTERNS OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE IN THREE SPECIES OF TROUT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:1323-1331.

BOULVA, J., AND A. SIMARD. 1968. PRESENCE DU SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH (PISCES: SALMONIDAE) DANS LES EAUX MARINES DE L'ARCTIQUE OCCIDENTAL CANADIEN. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:1501-1504.

BOWER, S. 1898. NATURAL VERSUS ASSISTED REPRODUCTION OF CERTAIN KINDS OF FISHES. PROC. AM. FISH. SOC. 27:45-56.

BOWER, W. T. 1910. NOTES ON THE INCREASE IN SIZE OF FISH OVA AFTER WATER HARDENING. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 39:92-102.

BOYES, J. W., AND R. C. ANDERSON. 1961. MEIOTIC CHROMOSOMES OF *CYSTIDICOLA STIGMATURA* AND *C. CRISTIVOMERI* (*NEMATODA: SPIRUROIDEA*). CAN. J. GENET. CYTOL. 3:231-236.

BRADBURY, G. 1979. CREEL SURVEY REPORT 01 01 79 - 30 09 79 LESLIE M. FROST NATURAL RESOURCES CENTRE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. L. M. FROST NATUR. RESOUR. CENTRE MS REP. 54P.

BRADBURY, G. 1981. 1981 EMERGENT FRY STUDY, OX NARROWS ENHANCED LAKE TROUT SPAWNING BED. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. L. M. FROST NATUR. RESOUR. CENTRE. MS REP. 7P.

BRADBURY, G. 1982. 1982 EMERGENT FRY STUDY, OX NARROWS ENHANCED LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) SPAWNING BED KUSHOG LAKE, STANHOPE TOWNSHIP. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. L. M. FROST NATUR. RESOUR. CENTRE. MS REP. 11P.

BRADY, C. 1978. OX NARROWS ARTIFICIAL LAKE TROUT SPAWNING BED. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. L. M. FROST NATUR. RESOUR. CENTRE. MS REP. 5P.

BRAGG, E., C. EDWARDS, AND D. GILLESPIE. 1962. A PROGRESS REPORT ON THE LAKE WAHNAPITAE INVESTIGATION. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SUDBURY DISTRICT.MS REP. 20P.

BREDER, C. M., JR., AND R. F. NIGRELLI. 1936. THE WINTER MOVEMENTS OF THE LANDLOCKED ALEWIFE, *POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS* (WILSON). ZOOLOGICA 21:165-175.

BREDER, C. M., JR., AND D. E. ROSEN. 1966. MODES OF REPRODUCTION IN FISHES. NATURAL HISTORY PRESS, GARDEN CITY, N.Y. 941P.

BRETT, J. R. 1952. TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE IN YOUNG PACIFIC SALMON, GENUS *ONCORHYNCHUS*. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9:265-323.

BRETT, J. R. 1956. SOME PRINCIPLES IN THE THERMAL REQUIREMENTS OF FISHES. QUART. REV. BIOL. 31:75-87.

BRIDGES, C. D. B., AND C. E. DELISLE. 1974. BRIEF OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE VISUAL PIGMENTS OF SOME SELECTED FISHES FROM LAKE HENEY, QUEBEC, A RELICT OF GLACIAL LAKE GATINEAU. VISION RES. 14:187-193.

BRIDGES, C. D. B, AND S. YOSHIKAMI. 1970. DISTRIBUTION AND EVOLUTION OF VISUAL PIGMENTS IN SALMONID FISHES. VISION RES. 10:609-626.

BRIDGES, C. H. 1969. CORRESPONDENCE WITH N. V. MARTIN RE LAKE TROUT IN QUABBIN RESERVOIR, MASSACHUSETTS. OCT. 8, 1969.

BRIDGES, C. H., AND L. S. HAMBLY. 1971. A SUMMARY OF EIGHTEEN YEARS OF SALMONID MANAGEMENT AT QUABBIN RESERVOIR, MASSACHUSETTS, P. 243-254. *IN* G. E. HALL (ED.) RESERVOIR FISHERIES AND LIMNOLOGY. AM. FISH. SOC. SPEC. PUBL. 8.

BRIGGS, J. C. 1965. THE ORIGINAL ACCOUNT OF THE PACIFIC SALMON. COPEIA 1965:386.

BRINSER, A., L. L. SMITH, JR., H. C. FRICK, AND F. E. J. FRY. 1968. AN ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF SEA LAMPREY CONTROL AND LAKE TROUT RESTORATION IN LAKE SUPERIOR. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. 49P.

BROOKS, J. L., AND E. S. DEEVEY, JR. 1966. NEW ENGLAND, P. 117-162. *IN* D. G. FREY (ED.), LIMNOLOGY IN NORTH AMERICA. UNIV. WISC. PRESS, MADISON, WISC. 734P.

BROUGHTON, E., AND L. P. E. CHOQUETTE. 1971. SUBCUTANEOUS FIBROMA IN LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN QUEBEC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:448-449.

BROUILLARD, K. D. 1963. ECONOMIC FACTORS RELATED TO LAKE TROUT QUOTAS ON LAKE SUPERIOR. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. INDUST. RES. 2:4P.

BROUSSEAU, C. 1976. STURGEON LAKE CREEL CENSUS, 1975. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. IGNACE DISTRICT MS REP.

BROWN, B. E. 1961. BEHAVIOR OF SPLAKE AND BROOK TROUT FINGERLINGS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 90:328-329.

BROWN, E. H., JR., G. W. ECK, N. R. FOSTER, R. M. HORRALL, AND C. E. COBERLEY. 1981. HISTORICAL EVIDENCE FOR DISCRETE STOCKS OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38: 1747-1758.

BROWN, FATHER. 1967. CANADA'S MOST NORTHERN LODGE: A REPORT FROM COLVILLE LAKE. NORTH 14:33-38.

BROWN, J. J. 1876. THE AMERICAN ANGLER'S GUIDE; OR, COMPLETE FISHER'S MANUAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: CONTAINING THE OPINIONS AND PRACTICES OF EXPERIENCED ANGLERS OF BOTH HEMISPHERES. 5TH ED. D. APPLETON AND COMPANY, NEW YORK. 421P.

BROWN, R. 1981. CHARLESTON LAKE WINTER CREEL 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BROCKVILLE DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

BROWN, W. 1949. TROLLING FOR TROUT. THE FISHERMAN 17:5,11.

BROWNELL, W. N. 1970. COMPARISON OF *MYSIS RELICTA* AND *PONTOPOREIA AFFINIS* AS POSSIBLE INTERMEDIATE HOSTS FOR THE

ACANTHOCEPHALAN *ECHINORHYNCHUS SALMONIS*. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1864-1866.

BROYLES, R. H., AND M. I. NOVECK. 1979A. UPTAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF 2,4,5,2',4', 5'-HEXACHLOROBIPHENYL IN FRY OF LAKE TROUT AND CHINOOK SALMON AND ITS EFFECTS ON VIABILITY. TOXICOL. APPL. PHARMACOL. 50: 299-308.

BROYLES, R. H., AND M. I. NOVECK. 1979B. UPTAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF 2,5,2', 5'-TETRACHLOROBIPHENYL IN DEVELOPING LAKE TROUT. TOXICOL. APPL. PHARMACOL. 50: 291-298.

BRUBACHER, M. J. 1960. FISHERIES MANAGEMENT IN THE GEORGIAN BAY. FISHING REGULATIONS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. BR. MS REP. 4P.

BRUCE, W. J., AND R. F. PARSONS. 1979. BIOLOGY OF THE FISHES OF OSSOKMANUAN RESERVOIR, LABRADOR, 1976. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 836. 33P.

BRUCE, W. J., AND K. D. SPENCER. 1979. MERCURY LEVELS IN LABRADOR FISH, 1977-78. CAN. IND. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 111. 12P.

BRYNILDSON, O. M., AND J. J. KEMPINGER. 1970. THE FOOD AND GROWTH OF SPLAKE. WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. RES. REP. 59:41P.

BUCHWALD, D. G. 1968. THE ARCTIC LAMPREY OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, N.W.T. M. SC. THESIS, UNIV. ALBERTA, EDMONTON. 84P.

BUDD, J. C. 1952. YEARLING LAKE TROUT PLANTING IN SOUTH BAY IN 1952. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. DIV. MS REP. 3P.

BUDD, J. 1955. ISLANDER HOOKS STRANGE TROUT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 11:16-17.

BUDD, J. C. 1957. INTRODUCTION OF THE HYBRID BETWEEN THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT AND LAKE TROUT INTO THE GREAT LAKES. CAN. FISH CULT. 20:25-28.

BUDD, J. 1959. THE USE OF THE HYBRID BETWEEN EASTERN BROOK TROUT AND LAKE TROUT IN FISHERY MANAGEMENT. TRANS. N.E. WILDL. CONF. 10:115-116.

BUDD, J. C. 1960A. RECOVERY OF LAKE TROUT YEARLINGS PLANTED IN SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON BETWEEN 1949 AND 1955. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. BR. SEC. REP. (FISH) 36:5P.

BUDD, J. C. 1960B. SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF TAGGED LAKE TROUT IN SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 89:308-309.

BUDD, J. C., AND F. E. J. FRY. 1960. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE SURVIVAL OF YEARLING LAKE TROUT IN SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON. CAN. FISH CULT. 26:7-13.

BUDD, J. C., F. E. J. FRY, AND P. S. M. PEARLSTONE. 1969. FINAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE SURVIVAL OF PLANTED LAKE TROUT IN SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:2413-2424.

BUDD, J. C., F. E. J. FRY, AND J. B. SMITH. 1968. SURVIVAL OF MARKED LAKE TROUT IN LAKE MANITOU, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:2257-2268.

BUETTNER, H. J. 1961. RECOVERIES OF TAGGED, HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT FROM LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 90: 404-412.

BULKLEY, R. V. 1960. USE OF BRANCHIOSTEGAL RAYS TO DETERMINE AGE OF LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 89:344-350.

BULL, R. 1978? VERMILLION LAKE SPRING CREEL CENSUS - 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT MS REP. 10P.

BURDICK, G. E., H. J. DEAN, E. J. HARRIS, J. SKEA, R. KARCHER, AND C. FRISA. 1972. EFFECT OF RATE AND DURATION OF FEEDING DDT ON THE REPRODUCTION OF SALMONID FISHES REARED AND HELD UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 19:97-115.

BURDICK, G. E., E. J. HARRIS, H. J. DEAN, T. M. WALKER, J. SKEA, AND D. COLBY. 1964. THE ACCUMULATION OF DDT IN LAKE TROUT AND THE EFFECT ON REPRODUCTION. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 93:127-136.

BURKHARD, W. T. 1961. LIFE HISTORY OF THE SPLAKE TROUT- PARVIN LAKE, P. 41-52. *IN* QUARTERLY REPORT COLORADO COOPERATIVE FISHERIES RESEARCH UNIT. VOL. 7. COLO. DEP. FISH GAME.

BUSCH, D. 1979? WINTER EXPLOITATION OF THE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) POPULATION OF HAMMELL LAKE, 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RED LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 7P.

BUSCH, D. 1982. WINTER EXPLOITATION OF THE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) POPULATION OF HAMMELL LAKE, 1982. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RED LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 9P.

BUSS, K. 1956. THE SPLAKE. PENN. ANGLER 25(5): 2-7.

BUSS, K. 1959. TROUT AND TROUT HATCHERIES OF THE FUTURE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 88: 75-80.

BUSS, K., AND J. E. WRIGHT, JR. 1956. RESULTS OF SPECIES HYBRIDIZATION WITHIN THE FAMILY SALMONIDAE. PROG. FISH-CULT. 18:149-158.

BUSS, K., AND J. E. WRIGHT. 1958A. APPEARANCE AND FERTILITY OF TROUT HYBRIDS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 87:172-181.

BUSS, K., AND J. E. WRIGHT. 1958B. HYBRID TROUT STUDIES. PENN. ANGLER 27(11):2-4.

BUTLER, C. 1958. NUTRITIONAL VALUE OF FISH IN REFERENCE TO ATHEROSCLEROSIS AND CURRENT DIETARY RESEARCH. COMM. FISH. REV. 20(7): 7-16.

BUTLER, G. E. 1950. THE LAKES AND LAKE FISHERIES OF MANITOBA. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 79:18-29.

BYFORD, R. 1973. VERMILION LAKE. SPRING CREEL SURVEY - 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT. MS REP. N.P.

CABLE, L. E. 1956. VALIDITY OF AGE DETERMINATION FROM SCALES, AND GROWTH OF MARKED LAKE MICHIGAN LAKE TROUT. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 57:59P.

CABOT, W. B. 1912. IN NORTHERN LABRADOR. RICHARD G. BADGER, BOSTON. 292P.

CABOT, W. B. 1920. LABRADOR. SMALL, MAYNARD, BOSTON. 354P.

CAHN, A. R. 1927. AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF SOUTHERN WISCONSIN FISHES. ILL. BIOL. MONOGR. 11:151P.

CALDWELL, B. 1970. WINTER CREEL CENSUS. CLEARWATER WEST AND CRYSTAL LAKES, 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FORT FRANCES DISTRICT. MS REP. 5P.

CALDWELL, B. 1972? CREEL CENSUS - QUETICO PARK. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FORT FRANCES DISTRICT MS REP.

CALDWELL, B. J. 1982. CREEL CENSUS SCATTERGOOD LAKE 1981 FORT FRANCES DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. FORT FRANCES DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

CARL, G. C., W. A. CLEMENS, AND C. C. LINDSEY. 1967. THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. 3RD ED. B.C. PROV. MUS. HANDB. 5: 192P.

CARLSON, A. R., AND R. E. SIEFERT. 1974. EFFECTS OF REDUCED OXYGEN ON THE EMBRYOS AND LARVAE OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) AND LARGEMOUTH BASS (MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:1393-1396.

CAVENDER, T. M. 1980. SYSTEMATICS OF SALVELINUS FROM THE NORTH PACIFIC BASIN, P. 295-322. IN E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS SALVELINUS. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

CHAMBERS, E. T. D. 1896. THE OUANANICHE AND ITS CANADIAN ENVIRONMENT. HARPER AND BROTHERS, NEW YORK. 357P.

CHAMBERS, E. T. D. 1902. CATCHING LAKE TROUT WITH A FLY. FOREST STREAM 58:370.

CHARLES, J. J. K. 1979? AERIAL ANGLER SURVEY LAKE TROUT LAKES SOUTHEAST PORTION - DRYDEN DISTRICT WINTER - 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. DRYDEN DISTRICT MS REP. 13P.

CHARLES, J. J. K. 1980? EAGLE LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. DRYDEN DISTRICT MS REP. 57P.

CHELEY, H. 1970. LAKE MANITOU - WINTER CREEL CENSUS - 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP. 9P.

CHENEY, A. N. 1883. FOOD FISH AND FISH FOOD. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 12:27-32.

CHENEY, A. N. 1885. DOES TRANSPLANTING AFFECT THE FOOD OR GAME QUALITIES OF CERTAIN FISHES? TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 14:55-58.

CHENEY, A. N. 1888. HIS HIGHNESS SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. FOREST STREAM 31(17):326-327; 31(18):346-347.

CHEVALIER, J. 1977. LARGE YEARLING LAKE TROUT STOCKING ASSESSMENT STUDY IN THE NORTHEASTERN REGION. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MS REP:13P.

CHIDLEY, P. F. 1954A. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ENGINEER'S LAKE, KENORA DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS DIV. FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 20:20-25.

CHIDLEY, P. F. 1954B. A PRELIMINARY BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WHITEFISH BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS DIV. FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 16:8P.

CHINNIAH, V. C., AND W. THRELFALL. 1978. METAZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM THE SMALLWOOD RESERVOIR, LABRADOR, CANADA. J. FISH. BIOL. 13:203-213.

CHIOTTI, T. L. 1973. FOOD HABITS, REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY, AND LAMPREY SCARRING OF PLANTED LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN THE INSHORE WATERS OF LAKE MICHIGAN AT LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN. M.SC. THESIS, MICH. STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH. 62P.

CHRISTIE, R. G., R. W. MCCAULEY, AND J. S. TAIT. 1956. LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS OF THE PREFERRED TEMPERATURE OF THE LAKE TROUT SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. UNIV. TORONTO. DEP. ZOOL. MS REP. 13P.

CHRISTIE, W. J. 1960. VARIATION IN VERTEBRAL COUNT IN F2 HYBRIDS OF SALVELINUS FONTINALIS X S. NAMAYCUSH. CAN. FISH CULT. 26:15-21.

CHRISTIE, W. J. 1968. POSSIBLE INFLUENCES OF FISHING IN THE DECLINE OF GREAT LAKES FISH STOCKS. PROC. GREAT LAKES RES. INT. ASSOC. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:31-38.

CHRISTIE, W. J. 1972. LAKE ONTARIO: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION, INTRODUCTIONS, AND EUTROPHICATION ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:913-929.

CHRISTIE, W. J. 1973. A REVIEW OF THE CHANGES IN THE FISH SPECIES COMPOSITION OF LAKE ONTARIO. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. TECH. REP. 23:65P.

CHRISTIE, W. J. 1974. CHANGES IN THE FISH SPECIES COMPOSITION OF THE GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:827-854.

CHRISTIE, W. J. 1978. A STUDY OF FRESHWATER FISHERY REGULATION BASED ON NORTH AMERICAN EXPERIENCE. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. FIRI/T180:46P.

CICHY, R. F., M. E. ZABIK, AND C. M. WEAVER. 1979. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL REDUCTION IN LAKE TROUT BY IRRADIATION AND BROILING. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 22:807-812.

CLARK, C. 1972. 1971 CREEL CENSUS REPORT RIDEAU LAKE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT MS REP. 34P.

CLARK, F. N. 1894. HISTORY AND METHODS OF WHITEFISH-CULTURE. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1893)13:213-220.

CLARK, F. N. 1897. THE LAKE TROUT, P. 103-117. IN J. J. BRICE (ED.). A MANUAL OF FISH-CULTURE, BASED ON THE METHODS OF THE UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1897): 340P.

CLARK, G. 1972. LAKE MANITOU SPAWN TAKING OPERATION AND COST ANALYSIS 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP. 2P.

CLARK, G. A. 1977. LAKE MANITOU SPAWN TAKING OPERATION AND COST ANALYSIS 1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT. MS REP:4P.

CLARK, K. 1979. SCATTERGOOD LAKE 1979 CREEL CENSUS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. FORT FRANCIS DISTRICT MS REP.

CLAYTON, J. W., AND P. E. IHSSEN. 1980. DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES IN SALVELINUS: GENETICS AND INTERSPECIES PHENOTYPIC COMPARISONS, P. 339-356. IN E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS SALVELINUS. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

CLEMENS, W. A., R. V. BOUGHTON, AND J. A. RATTENBURY. 1945. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON A FISHERY SURVEY OF TESLIN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. REP. PROV. FISH. DEP. FOR YEAR 1944 PROV. B.C.:M70-M75.

CLEMENS, W. A., R. V. BOUGHTON, AND J. A. RATTENBURY. 1968. A LIMNOLOGICAL STUDY OF TESLIN LAKE, CANADA. B.C. FISH WILDL. BR. MANAGE. PUBL. 12:77P.

CLEMENS, W. A., J. R. DYMOND, AND N. K. BIGELOW. 1924. FOOD STUDIES OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 25, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 25:103-165.

CLEMENS, W. A., J. R. DYMOND, N. K. BIGELOW, F. B. ADAMSTONE, AND W. J. K. HARKNESS. 1923. THE FOOD OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 22, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 16:173-188.

COBER, J. A. 1967. LIMNOLOGICAL CHANGES IN SCHIST LAKE AS A RESULT OF MINE TAILINGS DRAINAGE, JUNE, 1964. PROV. MANITOBA, DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. 8:14P.

COBERLY, C. E., AND R. M. HORRALL. 1980. FISH SPAWNING GROUNDS IN WISCONSIN WATERS OF THE GREAT LAKES. UNIV. WISC. SEA GRANT INST. PUBL. WIS-SE-80-235.

COBLE, D. W. 1965. EFFECTS OF A DIET OF RAW SMELT ON LAKE TROUT. CAN. FISH CULT. 36: 27-34.

COBLE, D. W. 1966. ALKALINE PHOSPHATES IN FISH SCALES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23: 149-152.

COLBY, P. J., G. R. SPANGLER, D. A. HURLEY, AND A. M. MCCOMBIE. 1972. EFFECTS OF EUTROPHICATION ON SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:975-983.

COLLINS, J. J. 1975. AN EMERGENT FRY TRAP FOR LAKE SPAWNING SALMONINES AND COREGONINES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 37:140-142.

COLLINS, J. W. 1891. REVIEW OF THE FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES IN 1885, COMPILED BY HUGH M. SMITH AND MERWIN-MARIE SNELL, WITH INTRODUCTION AND DESCRIPTION OF FISHING VESSELS AND BOATS. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1887) 15:333P.

COLLINS, V. B. 1962. WINTER CREEL CENSUS PERRY LAKE - SWASTIKA DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. BR. RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 64:43-47.

CONFER, J. L., G. L. HOWICK, M. H. CORZETTE, S. L. KRAMER, S. FITZGIBBON, AND R. LANDESBERG. 1978. VISUAL PREDATION BY PLANKTIVORES. OIKOS 31:27-37.

CONROY, N. 1970. BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE EFFECTS OF URANIUM MILLING WASTES ON THE WATER QUALITY OF THE SERPENT RIVER BASIN P. 157-177. IN 17TH ONT. INDUST. WASTE CONF., ONT. WATER RESOUR. COMM.

CONNOLLY, J. P., AND R. V. THOMANN. 1982. CALCULATED CONTRIBUTION OF SURFACE MICROLAYER PCB TO CONTAMINATION OF LAKE MICHIGAN LAKE TROUT. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 8:367-375.

COOK, C. F. 1966. DECLINE OF LAKE TROUT ANGLING EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR LATE 1940'S, EARLY 1950'S. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 34P.

COOK, W. A. 1929. A BRIEF SUMMARY OF WORK OF THE BUREAU OF FISHERIES IN THE LAKE SUPERIOR REGION. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59: 56-62.

COOPER, A. R. 1915. TREMATODES FROM MARINE AND FRESH-WATER FISHES, INCLUDING ONE SPECIES OF ECTOPARASITIC TURBELLARIAN. TRANS. ROY. SOC. CAN. 9 SER.3, SEC.4:181-205.

COOPER, A. R. 1919. NORTH AMERICAN PSEUDOPHYLLIDEAN CESTODES FROM FISHES. ILL. BIOL. MONOG. 4:289-531.

COOPER, G. P. 1939. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THIRTY-ONE LAKES AND PONDS OF THE UPPER SACO RIVER AND SEBAGO LAKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IN MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME FISH SURV. REP. 2:147P.

COOPER, G. P. 1941. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF LAKES AND PONDS OF THE ANDROSCOGGIN AND KENNEBEC RIVER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IN MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME FISH SURV. REP. 4:228P.

COOPER, G. P., AND J. L. FULLER. 1945. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MOOSEHEAD LAKE AND HAYMOCK LAKE, MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME FISH SURV. REP. 6:160P.

CORDONE, A. J., AND T. C. FRANTZ. 1966A. THE LAKE TAHOE SPORT FISHERY. CALIF. FISH GAME 52:240-274.

CORDONE, A. J., AND T. C. FRANTZ. 1966B. THE LAKE TAHOE SPORT FISHERY - SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT. CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME MS REP. 94P.

CORKUM, L. D., AND P. J. MCCART. 1981. A REVIEW OF THE FISHERIES OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA AND NEARSHORE BEAUFORT SEA. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1613. 55P.

CORLETT, R., AND N. WOOD. 1958. LAKES PYRAMID, WALKER AND TAHOE INVESTIGATIONS. P. 1-11, 13-15, 25-31. IN NEV. DEP. FISH GAME. JOB COMPLETION REP. D.J. PROJ. FAF-4-R.

COUEY, F. M. 1935. FISH FOOD STUDIES OF A NUMBER OF NORTHEASTERN WISCONSIN LAKES. TRANS. WISC. ACAD. SCI. ARTS LETT. 29: 131-172.

COUTANT, C. C. 1977. COMPILATION OF TEMPERATURE PREFERENCE DATA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:739-745.

COVENTRY, F. L., V. E. SHELFORD, AND L. F. MILLER. 1935. THE CONDITIONING OF A CHLORAMINE TREATED WATER SUPPLY FOR BIOLOGICAL PURPOSES. ECOLOGY 16:60-66.

COX, U. O. 1897. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FISHES OF MINNESOTA. GEOL. NATUR. HIST. SURV. MINN. (ZOOL.) 3:93P.

CRAWFORD, R. H. 1966. BUOYANCY REGULATION IN LAKE TROUT. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 96P.

CROSS, S. X. 1938. A STUDY OF THE FISH PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE TROUT LAKE REGION OF WISCONSIN. TRANS. WISC. ACAD. SCI. ARTS LETT. 31:439-456.

CROSSMAN, E. J. 1976. QUETICO FISHES. ROY. ONT. MUS. LIFE SCI. MISC. PUBL. QUETICO FOUND. PUBL. 86P.

CROWE, W. R. 1965. THE LAKE TROUT ARE BACK. MICH. CONSERV. 34(4):2-7.

CROWE, W. R. 1968. PROFILE OF AN INDUSTRY. MICH. CONSERV. 37(2):18-22.

CRUEA, D. D., L. L. ELLER, AND N. PRIDDY. 1969. A NEW STAIN FOR FISH SPERM. PROG. FISH-CULT. 31:148.

CRUIKSHANK, D. 1980. NELSON LAKE CREEL CENSUS 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP. 35P.

CUERRIER, J.-P. 1951. THE USE OF PECTORAL FIN RAYS FOR DETERMINING AGE OF STURGEON AND OTHER SPECIES OF FISH. CAN. FISH CULT. 11: 10-18.

CUERRIER, J.-P. 1952. TRANSFER OF ANAESTHETIZED ADULT LAKE TROUT BY MEANS OF AIRCRAFT. CAN. FISH CULT. 13:1 -4.

CUERRIER, J.-P. 1954A. FISH DIETS AND GROWTH. EPHEMERIDES. QUEBEC BIOL. BUR. 1(1):23-24.

CUERRIER, J.-P. 1954B. THE HISTORY OF LAKE MINNEWANKA WITH REFERENCE TO THE REACTION OF LAKE TROUT TO ARTIFICIAL CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT. CAN. FISH CULT. 15:1-9.

CUERRIER, J.-P. 1954C. THIS TROUT IS A GREAT FIGHTER. FOREST OUTDOORS. MAY 1954:17-18.

CUERRIER, J.-P., AND F. H. SCHULTZ. 1957. STUDIES OF LAKE TROUT AND COMMON WHITEFISH IN WATERTON LAKES, WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK, ALBERTA. CAN. WILDL. SERV. WILDL. MANAGE. BULL. SER.3,5:41P.

CUERRIER, J.-P., F. H. SCHULTZ, AND V. E. F. SOLMAN. 1953. UNDERWATER TELEVISION IN FRESH-WATER FISHERIES RESEARCH. TRANS. N. AM. WILDL. CONF. 18:259-268.

CULBERTSON, J. R., AND R. W. HULL. 1962. SPECIES IDENTIFICATION IN TRICHOPHYRA (SUCTORIDA) AND THE OCCURRENCE OF MELANIN IN SOME MEMBERS OF THE GENUS. J. PROTOZOOL. 9(4):455-459.

DAHLBERG, M. D. 1981. NEARSHORE SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES IN GILL NET SAMPLES, CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:7-14.

DALY, R., V. A. HACKER, AND L. WIEGERT. 1962. THE LAKE TROUT, ITS LIFE HISTORY, ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. PUBL. 233:15P.

DALY, R. I., AND L. W. WIEGERT. 1956. REPORT TO GREAT LAKES FISHERY COMMITTEE FOR 1956. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. MS REP. 11P.

DANIHER, W. E. 1962. RANGER LAKE STUDY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT FISH. MANAGE. PROJ. MS REP. 4:8P.

DAVIS, E. M., G. L. RUMSEY, AND J. G. NICKUM. 1976. EGG-PROCESSING WASTES AS A REPLACEMENT PROTEIN SOURCE IN SALMONID DIETS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 38:20-22.

DAVIS, H. S. 1926. *OCTOMITUS SALMONIS*, A PARASITIC FLAGELLATE OF TROUT. BULL. U.S. U.S. BUR. FISH. 42:9-26.

DAVIS, H. S. 1953. CULTURE AND DISEASES OF GAME FISHES. UNIV. CALIF. PRESS, BERKELEY AND LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 332P.

DAVIES, R. B., W. T. BURKHARD, AND C. P. HIBLER. 1973. DIPLOSTOMOSIS IN NORTH PARK, COLORADO. J. WILDL. DIS. 9:362-367.

DAVISSON, M. T. 1969. CYTOGENETIC ANALYSIS OF TWO TELEOST FAMILIES, SALMONIDAE AND ESOCIDAE. PH.D. THESIS. PENN. STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PENN. 118P.

DAWSON, V. K., AND L. L. MARKING. 1973. TOXICITY OF MIXTURES OF QUINALDINE SULFATE AND MS-222 TO FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL. 53:11P.

DEAN, E. L. 1975. AQUATIC ECOLOGY AND FISHERIES IN REINDEER LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPE PROBE). SASKATOON, SASK. FINAL REP. 10:181P.

DEAN, H. J. 1964. WHY THE LAKE TROUT DIED - D.D.T. N.Y. CONSERV. DECEMBER - JANUARY, 1963-64:N.P.

DEAN, H. J., J. C. SKEA, J. R. COLQUHOUN AND H. A. SIMONIN. 1979. REPRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE GEORGE. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 26:188-191.

DECHTIAR, A. O. 1972. PARASITES OF FISH FROM LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:275-283.

DECHTIAR, A. O., AND A. H. BERST. 1978. PARASITE FAUNA OF SPLAKE (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *S. NAMAYCUSH*). PROC. HELMINTH. SOC. WASHINGTON 45:249-254.

DEGANI, J. G. 1945. STUDIES OF THE TOXICITY OF AMMUNITION PLANT WASTES TO FISHES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 73:45-51.

DEGRAEVE, G. M., AND R. W. WARD. 1977. ACCLIMATION OF FATHEAD MINNOWS AND LAKE TROUT TO RESIDUAL CHLORINE AND BROMINE CHLORIDE. J. WATER POLLUT. CONTROL FED. 49:2172-78.

DEHRING, T. R., A. F. BROWN, C. H. DAUGHERTY, AND S. R. PHELPS. 1981. SURVEY OF THE GENETIC VARIATION AMONG EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1738-1746.

DEKAY, J. E. 1842. NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. PART 1. ZOOLOGY. REPTILES AND FISHES. PART 4 - FISHES. APPLETON AND CO., AND WILEY AND PUTNAM, ALBANY, N.Y. 415P.

DELACY, A. C., AND W. M. MORTON. 1943. TAXONOMY AND HABITS OF THE CHARRS *SALVELINUS MALMA* AND *SALVELINUS ALPINUS* OF THE KARLUK DRAINAGE SYSTEM. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 72: 79-91.

DENCE, W. A. 1937. PRELIMINARY RECONNAISSANCE OF THE WATERS OF THE ARCHER AND ANNA HUNTINGTON WILD LIFE FOREST STATION AND THEIR FISH INHABITANTS. ROOSEVELT WILDL. BULL. 6(4): 610-672.

DENTON, T. E. 1973. FISH CHROMOSOME METHODOLOGY. CHARLES C. THOMAS, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, U.S.A. 166P.

DEROCHE, S. 1962. A COMPARISON OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) POPULATIONS IN TWO MAINE LAKES. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME. FISH. RES. MANAGE. DIV. MS REP: 32P.

DEROCHE, S. E. 1963. SLOWED GROWTH OF LAKE TROUT FOLLOWING TAGGING. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 92:185-186.

DEROCHE, S. E. 1966. LAKE TROUT. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME, LIFE HIST. SER:N.P.

DEROCHE, S. E. 1969. OBSERVATIONS ON THE SPAWNING HABITS AND EARLY LIFE OF LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 31:109-113.

DEROCHE, S. E. 1973. ICE FISHING VERSUS OPEN WATER FISHING. A MATTER OF RIGHT AND PREFERENCES. MAINE FISH GAME 15(1):16-18.

DEROCHE, S. 1976A. TOGUE FOOD AIRLIFT. MAINE FISH WILDL. 18(2):18-19.

DEROCHE, S. 1976B. LAKE TROUT, P. 43-45. *IN* W. H. EVERHART (ED.) FISHES OF MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. WILDL.

DEROCHE, S. E., AND L. H. BOND. 1957. THE LAKE TROUT OF COLD STREAM POND, ENFIELD, MAINE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 85:257-270.

DESJARDINE, R. L. 1979. FALL NETTING IN LAKE SIMCOE FOR LAKE TROUT AND LAKE WHITEFISH, 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MAPLE DISTRICT MS REP. 79-5. 28P.

DESJARDINE, R. L., AND J. N. LAWRENCE. 1978. SUMMER CREEL CENSUS ON LAKE SIMCOE, 1977. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MAPLE DISTRICT MS REP. 78-4. 26P.

DESJARDINE, R. L., AND J. N. LAWRENCE. 1979A. WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON LAKE SIMCOE, 1978.

ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MAPLE DISTRICT MS REP. 79-4. 115P.

DESJARDINE, R. L., AND J. N. LAWRENCE. 1979B. WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON LAKE SIMCOE, 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MAPLE DISTRICT MS REP. 79-6. 44P.

DESJARDINE, R. L., C. SUTHERLAND, AND J. N. LAWRENCE. 1981. SUMMER CREEL CENSUS ON LAKE SIMCOE, 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MAPLE DISTRICT MS REP. 81-2. 49P.

DEUEL, C. R. 1934. A STUDY OF THE FOOD COST OF TROUT IN NEW YORK STATE HATCHERIES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64:172-175.

DEUEL, C. R. 1937. NEW YORK'S FEEDING RECORDS AND HATCHERY PRODUCTION IN 1936. PROG. FISH-CULT. 29:1-10.

DEUTSCH, H. F., AND A. D. HASLER. 1943. DISTRIBUTION OF A VITAMIN B1 DESTRUCTIVE ENZYME IN FISH. PROC. SOC. EXP. BIOL. MED. 53:63-65.

DEVITT, O. E. 1954. ADDITIONAL AGE AND GROWTH RATES OF ONTARIO FISH - LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 18(8):5P.

DEVITT, O. E. 1961. THE AGE AND GROWTH RATES OF ONTARIO GAME FISHES FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. REV. 1(1):17-24.

DEYELL, A. 1967. MCGREGOR BAY CREEL CENSUS 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH. RES. STATION, SOUTH BAY MS REP. 6P.

DICKENSON, F. B. 1898. THE PROTECTION OF FISH AND A CLOSED SEASON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 27:32-46.

DICKHOFF, W. W., L. C. FOLMAR, AND A. GORBMAN. 1979. PLASMA THYROID HORMONES IN SIX SPECIES OF SALMONIDAE. AM. ZOOL. 19:937.

DOAN, K. H. 1937. THE ALEWIFE (POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS) AS A FORAGE FISH FOR LAKE TROUT IN CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. MS REP. 16P.

DOAN, K. H., AND W. A. KENNEDY. 1937. A TRANSFER OF LAKE TROUT FROM HAPPYISLE LAKE TO CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. MS REP. 6P.

DOAN, K. H., AND D. ROBB. 1937. REPORT ON AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN MINNOWS FOR PLANTING IN CACHE LAKE. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. MS REP. 2P.

DONETZ, J. E. 1982. CREEL SURVEY FOR LAKES WITHIN THE FORT FRANCES DISTRICT 1981. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. FORT FRANCES DISTRICT MS REP. 69P.

DONETZ, J. E., AND K. CHARLES. 1982. CREEL CENSUS WINTER AND SUMMER 1981 DRYDEN DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. DRYDEN DISTRICT MS REP. 42P.

DONOVAN, J. 1963. TRAP NET PROGRAMME AT WAWA LAKE, WHITE RIVER DISTRICT, 1962. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 68: 53-60.

DORR, J. A. III, D. J. JUDE, G. R. HEUFELDER, S. A. KLINGER, G. E. NOGUCHI, T. L. RUTECKI, AND P. J. SCHNEEBERGER. 1981A. PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF SPAWNING HABITAT CONDITIONS AND REPRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN EASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN NEAR PORT SHELDON, MICHIGAN. PUB. NO. MICHU-81-213. MICH. SEA GRANT PROG., UNIV. MICH./MICH. STATE UNIV., ANN ARBOR, MICH. 24P.

DORR, J. A., III., D. V. O'CONNOR, N. R. FOSTER, AND D. J. JUDE. 1981B. SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS AND ABUNDANCE OF LAKE TROUT EGGS IN A TRADITIONAL SPAWNING AREA IN SOUTHEASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN. N. AM. J. FISH. MANAGE. 1:165-172.

DROLET, L. E. 1962. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON A WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON TWO LAKES IN THE KILLARNEY AREA, 1962. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 66:61-66.

DRYER, W. R. 1966. BATHYMETRIC DISTRIBUTION OF FISH IN THE APOSTLE ISLANDS REGION, LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 95: 248-259.

DRYER, W. R., L. F. ERKKILA, AND C. L. TETZLOFF. 1965. FOOD OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 94:169-176.

DRYER, W. R., AND G. R. KING. 1968. REHABILITATION OF LAKE TROUT IN THE APOSTLE ISLANDS REGION OF LAKE SUPERIOR. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:1377-1403.

DRYSDALE, P. D. 1973. WINTER ANGLING IN THE SHEBANDOWAN AREA 1972-73. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

DUBE, A., AND C. A. RETTIE. 1960. PARRY SOUND LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY - 1959. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 54: 41-42.

DUBOIS, A. 1966. LA TOULADI. LES CARNETS DE ZOOLOGIE 26:36-39.

DUBOIS, A., AND R. LAQUEUX. 1968. ETUDE COMPAREE DE L'AGE SCALAIRE ET DE L'AGE OTOLITHIQUE DE LA TOULADI (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH), LAC MISTASSINI, QUEBEC. NATUR. CANADIEN 95:907-928.

DUCKWORTH, G. 1978. AERIAL RECREATION SURVEY LAKE TEMAGAMI SUMMER, 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 21P.

DUCKWORTH, G. A. 1979. LAKE TEMAGAMI SUMMER CREEL CENSUS REPORT 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 34P.

DUCKWORTH, G. A. 1980. THE USE OF AERIAL SURVEYS AS A TOOL IN THE ESTIMATION OF ANNUAL PRESSURES FOR LAKES AND RIVERS IN THE TEMAGAMI DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 19P.

DUGAL, L. C. 1962. PROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF SOME FRESHWATER FISH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. CIRC. 5:1-6.

DUNBAR, C. E. 1969. LYMPHOSARCOMA OF POSSIBLE THYMIC ORIGIN IN SALMONID FISHES. NAT. CANCER INST. MONOGR. 31:167-171.

DUNBAR, M. J., AND H. H. HILDEBRAND. 1952. CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FISHES OF UNGAVA BAY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9: 83-128.

DYMOND, J. R. 1923. A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE FISHES OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER.22, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 12:35-38.

DYMOND, J. R. 1926. THE FISHES OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 27. PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 27:108P.

DYMOND, J. R. 1928. SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE PRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT (CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 31 PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 33:29-41.

DYMOND, J. R. 1932. THE TROUT AND OTHER GAME FISHES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. DEP. FISH., OTTAWA. 51P.

DYMOND, J. R. 1939. THE FISHES OF THE OTTAWA REGION. CONTRIB. ROY. ONT. MUS. ZOOL. 15: 43P.

DYMOND, J. R. 1963. FAMILY SALMONIDAE, P. 457-502. IN FISHES OF THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. MEM. SEARS FOUND. MAR. RES. 1(3):630P.

DYMOND, J. R., AND V. D. VLADYKOV. 1934. THE DISTRIBUTION AND RELATIONSHIP OF THE SALMONOID FISHES OF NORTH AMERICA AND NORTH ASIA. PROC. 5TH PAC. SCI. CONGR. 5:3741-3750.

EAST, B. 1949. IS THE LAKE TROUT DOOMED? NATUR. HIST. 58:424-428.

EASTMAN, J. T. 1969. PROGRESSIVE CHANGES IN THE VENTRAL AORTA OF THE CARP, CYPRINUS CARPIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:2425-2430.

EATON, E. H. 1928. THE FINGER LAKES FISH PROBLEM, P. 40-83. IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE OSWEGO RIVER SYSTEM. SUPP. 17TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1927.

EATON, J. G., J. M. MCKIM, AND G. W. HOLCOMBE. 1978. METAL TOXICITY TO EMBRYOS AND LARVAE OF SEVEN FRESHWATER FISH SPECIES - I. CADMIUM. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 19(1):95-103.

EBERHARDT, L. L. 1975. SOME METHODOLOGY FOR APPRAISING CONTAMINANTS IN AQUATIC SYSTEMS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1852-1859.

EBERT, V. W., AND R. C. SUMMERFELT. 1969. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE PIUTE SCULPIN, COTTUS BELDINGII EIGENMANN AND EIGENMANN, IN LAKE TAHOE. CALIF. FISH GAME 55:100-120.

EDDY, S. 1938. A CLASSIFICATION OF MINNESOTA LAKES FOR FISH PROPAGATION. PROG. FISH-CULT. 41:9-13.

EDDY, S. 1940. MINNESOTA LAKE SURVEYS AND FISH MANAGEMENT. PROC. MINN. ACAD. SCI. 8:9-14.

EDDY, S., AND K. D. CARLANDER. 1940. THE EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS UPON THE GROWTH RATES OF MINNESOTA FISHES. PROC. MINN. ACAD. SCI. 8:14-19.

EDDY, S., AND K. D. CARLANDER. 1942. GROWTH RATE STUDIES OF MINNESOTA FISH. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. INVEST. REP. 28:64P.

EDDY, S., AND T. SURBER. 1960. NORTHERN FISHES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. REV. ED. CHARLES T. BRANFORD CO., MASS. 276P.

EDELHAUSER, H. F., J. R. HOFFERT, AND P. O. FROMM. 1966. WATER PERMEABILITY OF NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LAKE TROUT CORNEAS. PROC. SOC. EXP. BIOL. MED. 122:963-966.

EDELHAUSER, H. F., J. R. HOFFERT, AND P. O. FROMM. 1968. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SODIUM PERMEABILITY IN LAKE TROUT AND RABBIT CORNEAS. AM. J. PHYSIOL. 214:389-394.

EDELHAUSER, H. F., D. L. VAN HORN, AND R. O. SCHULTZ. 1969. CORNEAL OPACITY ASSOCIATED WITH EYE DISEASE IN HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT. PROC. SOC. EXPER. BIOL. MED. 130: 835-838.

EDSALL, C. C., AND M. J. MAC. 1982. COMPARATIVE HATCHING SUCCESS OF LAKE TROUT EGGS IN LAKE MICHIGAN WATER AND WELL WATER. PROG. FISH-CULT. 44:47-48.

EHLINGER, N. F. 1963. KIDNEY DISEASE IN LAKE TROUT COMPLICATED BY LYMPHOSARCOMA. PROG. FISH-CULT. 25:3-7.

EIGENMANN, C. H. 1895. RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS IN WESTERN CANADA AND THE NORTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1894) 14:101-132.

EIPPER, A. W., ET AL. 1968. CORNELL SCIENTISTS SEE THERMAL POLLUTION OF CAYUGA LAKE BY PLANNED NUCLEAR POWER PLANT. N.Y. CONSERV. 23(1):2-5, 36-37.

EISLER, R. 1961. EFFECTS OF VISIBLE RADIATION ON SALMONOID EMBRYOS AND LARVAE. GROWTH 25: 281-346.

EKBAUM, E. 1936. NOTES ON THE GENUS CYSTIDICOLA IN CANADIAN FISHES. CAN. FIELD NATUR. 50: 8-11.

EKLUND, G. 1972. WINTER CREEL CENSUS CRYSTAL LAKE 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FORT FRANCES DISTRICT MS REP. 5P.

EKLUND, G. 1979. SUMMER CREEL CENSUS WHITE OTTER LAKE 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ATIKOKAN DISTRICT MS REP.

EKLUND, G. 1979? WINTER CREEL CENSUS - 1979 - ATIKOKAN DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ATIKOKAN DISTRICT MS REP.

EKLUND, G. 1980? 1980 WINTER CREEL CENSUS ATIKOKAN DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ATIKOKAN DISTRICT MS REP.

ELLERINGTON, W., AND C. A. RETTIE. 1960. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING SURVEY, HOLLOW LAKE, PARRY SOUND DISTRICT, 1959. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 52:51-54.

ELLIOT, R. E., AND J. R. BRISBANE. 1982. A SUMMARY OF A WINTER CREEL CENSUS WHITEFISH AND CLEARWATER BAYS, LAKE OF THE WOODS 1982. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE OF THE WOODS FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MS REP. 1982-04. 34P.

ELLIS, D. V. 1962. OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF SOME ARCTIC FISH. ARCTIC 15:179-189.

ELLIS, M. M. 1914. FISHES OF COLORADO. UNIV. COLO. STUD. 11(1):136P.

ELROD, J. H., C. P. SCHNEIDER, AND D. P. KOLENOSKY. 1981. ASSESSMENT OF JUVENILE LAKE TROUT STOCKS IN LAKE ONTARIO, 1980. GR. LAKES FISH. COMM. LAKE ONTARIO COMM. MEETING MARCH 3-4, 1981. 15P.

ELROD, J. H., C. P. SCHNEIDER, AND D. P. KOLENOSKY. 1982. ASSESSMENT OF JUVENILE LAKE TROUT STOCKS IN LAKE ONTARIO, 1981. GR. LAKES FISH. COMM. LAKE ONTARIO COMM. MEETING MARCH 2-3, 1982. 9P.

ELSEY, C. A. 1946. AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE COMPETITOR FISH IN PYRAMID LAKE, JASPER, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NORTHERN SUCKER. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON, SASK. 61P.

EMBODY, G. C. 1918. RESULTS OF SOME TROUT FEEDING EXPERIMENTS CARRIED ON IN THE EXPERIMENTAL HATCHING STATION OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 48: 26-33.

EMBODY, G. C. 1934. RELATION OF TEMPERATURE TO THE INCUBATION PERIODS OF EGGS OF FOUR SPECIES OF TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64:281-292.

EMERY, A. R. 1973. SEDIMENTS OF DEEP CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES: OBSERVATIONS OF GROSS STRUCTURE AND BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. SCIENCE 181:655-657.

ERKKILA, L. F., B. R. SMITH, AND A. L. MCLAIN. 1956. SEA LAMPREY CONTROL ON THE GREAT LAKES, 1953 AND 1954. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. 175:27P.

ERICKSON, J. C., C. BOSLEY, AND M. ROLLEFSON. 1961. JACKSON LAKE. WYOMING GAME FISH COMM. FISH DIV. PROG. REP. PROJ. 255-1-4:13P.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1953. THE EFFECT OF ETHER ANESTHESIA ON FIN-CLIPPING RATE. PROG. FISH-CULT. 15:80-82.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1955. THE REPRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN SOUTHERN LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 84:47-74.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1956. THE EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF THE LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. MISC. PUBL. 10:31P.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1957A. NOTE ON THE SUBPOPULATIONS OF LAKE TROUT IN THE GREAT LAKES, P. 129. IN CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF SUBPOPULATIONS OF FISHES. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 208.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1957B. THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. LEAFL. 441:11P.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1957C. THE NEAR EXTINCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 85:102-119.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1959. SURVIVAL AND RETENTION OF TAGS, AND GROWTH OF TAGGED LAKE TROUT IN A REARING POND. PROG. FISH-CULT. 21: 17-21.

ESCHMEYER, P. H. 1964. THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). U.S. DEP. INT. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. LEAFL. 555:8P.

ESCHMEYER, P. H., AND R. M. BAILEY. 1955. THE PYGMY WHITEFISH, COREGONUS COULTERI, IN LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 84: 161-199.

ESCHMEYER, P. H., R. DALY, AND L. F. ERKKILA. 1953. THE MOVEMENT OF TAGGED LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR, 1950-1952. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 82:68-77.

ESCHMEYER, P. H., AND A. M. PHILLIPS, JR. 1965. FAT CONTENT OF THE FLESH OF SISCOWETS AND LAKE TROUT FROM LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 94:62-74.

EVANS, R. E., AND T. J. HARA. 1977. HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF

PHOSPHOLIPIDS IN THE OLFACTORY EPITHELIUM OF FISH. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:776-781.

EVERHART, W. H. 1950. FISHES OF MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME 53P.

EVERMANN, B. W., AND H. C. BRYANT. 1919. CALIFORNIA TROUT. CALIF. FISH GAME 5: 105-135.

EVERMANN, B. W., AND E. L. GOLDSBOROUGH. 1907A. A CHECK LIST OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF CANADA. PROC. BIOL. SOC. WASHINGTON 20: 89-119.

EVERMANN, B. W., AND E. L. GOLDSBOROUGH. 1907B. THE FISHES OF ALASKA. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 26:219-360.

EVERMANN, B. W., AND W. C. KENDALL. 1896. AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF THE FISHES KNOWN FROM THE STATE OF VERMONT. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1894) 20:579-604.

FALK, M. R., D. V. GILLMAN, AND L. W. DAHLKE. 1973. THE 1972 SPORTS FISHERIES OF GREAT BEAR AND GREAT SLAVE LAKES, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. SER. CEN/T-74-1:28P.

FALK, M. R., D. V. GILLMAN, AND L. W. DAHLKE. 1974A. COMPARISON OF MORTALITY BETWEEN BARBED AND BARBLESS HOOKED LAKE TROUT. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. SER. CEN/T-74-1:28P.

FALK, M. R., D. V. GILLMAN, AND L. W. DAHLKE. 1974B. DATA ON THE BIOLOGY OF LAKE TROUT FROM GREAT BEAR AND GREAT SLAVE LAKES, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1973. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON. FISH. MAR. SERV. DATA REP. SER. CEN/D-74-4:39P.

FARGHER, R. C. 1977. SALINITY TOLERANCE AND ASPECTS OF SODIUM REGULATION IN LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). M.SC. THESIS, UNIV. MANITOBA, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FARMER, G. J., AND F. W. H. BEAMISH. 1973. SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) PREDATION ON FRESHWATER TELEOSTS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:601-605.

FENDERSON, C. N. 1950. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE BRANCH LAKE FISHERIES WITH EMPHASIS ON THE BROWN TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA*. M.SC. THESIS, UNIV. MAINE, ORONO, MAINE. 82P.

FENDERSON, C. N. 1954. THE BROWN TROUT IN MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME. FISH. RES. MANAGE. DIV. BULL. 2:16P.

FERGUSON, D. 1978? REPORT ON LAKE TROUT POPULATION SPAWNING IN THE BARRIE MARINA. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. HURONIA DISTRICT MS REP.

FERGUSON, M. A., AND D. L. G. NOAKES. 1982. GENETICS OF SOCIAL BEHAVIOR IN CHARRS (*SALVELINUS* SPECIES). ANIM. BEHAV. 30: 128-134.

FERGUSON, R. G. 1958. THE PREFERRED TEMPERATURE OF FISH AND THEIR MIDSUMMER DISTRIBUTION IN TEMPERATE LAKES AND STREAMS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:607-624.

FERRERO, E., M. ANCTIL, AND M. A. ALI. 1979. ULTRASTRUCTURAL CORRELATES OF RETINOMOTOR RESPONSES IN INNER SEGMENTS OF VERTEBRATE PHOTORECEPTORS. REV. CAN. BIOL. 38:249-264.

FIMREITE, N., W. N. HOLSWORTH, J. A. KEITH, P. A. PEARCE, AND I. M. GRUCHY. 1971. MERCURY IN FISH AND FISH-EATING BIRDS NEAR SITES OF INDUSTRIAL CONTAMINATION IN CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 85:211-220.

FINNELL, L. M. 1966. GRANBY RESEVOIR STUDIES, P. 4-6. *IN* R. W. GREGORY, AND W. C. NELSON (ED.) FISHERIES RESEARCH IN COLORADO. COLORADO DEP. GAME FISH PARKS, FISH. RES. REV. 3.

FINNELL, L. M., G. L. BENNETT, J. GRIEST, AND R. GREGG. 1975. FRYINGPAN - ARKANSAS FISH RESEARCH INVESTIGATIONS. COLORADO DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. WILDL. PROJ. REP. 4: 23P.

FINNELL, L. M., AND T. P. NESLER. 1978. LAKE AND RESERVOIR RESEARCH. COLDWATER RESERVOIRS, P. 1-8. *IN* O. B. COPE (ED.) COLORADO DIV. WILD. FISH. RES. REV. 1976-1977.

FISH, F. F. 1934. ULCER DISEASE OF TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64:252-258.

FISH, M. P. 1929. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EARLY LIFE HISTORIES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES. BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NATUR. SCI. 14(3):136-187.

FISH, M. P. 1932. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EARLY LIFE HISTORIES OF SIXTY-TWO SPECIES OF FISHES FROM LAKE ERIE AND ITS TRIBUTARY WATERS. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 10:293-398.

FLAIN, M. 1971. GREAT LAKES CHAR. NEW ZEALAND MAR. DEP. FISH. DIV. REPRINT 46:1P.

FOGLE, N. E. 1973. COMMERCIAL AND INDIAN FISHING FOR GREAT LAKES SALMON AND TROUT, P. 95-100. *IN* MICHIGAN'S GREAT LAKES TROUT AND SALMON FISHERY (1969-1972). MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. MANAGE. REP. 1.

FORBES, S. A., AND R. E. RICHARDSON. 1920. THE FISHES OF ILLINOIS. STATE ILL. NATUR. HIST. SURV. 357P.

FORSTE, R. H. 1969. AN EVALUATION OF LAKE TROUT ICE FISHING ON THREE NEW HAMPSHIRE LAKES. N.H. AGR. EXP. STA. RES. REP. 6:17P.

FOSTER, F. J. 1936. THE USE OF MALACHITE GREEN AS A FISH FUNGICIDE AND ANTISEPTIC. PROG. FISH-CULT. 18:7-9.

FOSTER, N. W., AND C. G. ATKINS. 1868. FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES OF THE STATE OF MAINE FOR THE YEARS 1867 AND 1868. 46P.

FOWLER, H. W. 1948. FISHES OF THE NUELTIN LAKE EXPEDITION, KEEWATIN, 1947. PART 1. TAXONOMY. PROC. ACAD. NATUR. SCI. PHILADELPHIA 100:141-152.

FOWLER, H. W. 1961. TAXONOMIC NOTES ON FISHES OF THE INTERIOR OF THE UNGAVA PENINSULA. J. ELISHA MITCHELL SCI. SOC. 77:309-311.

FOX, W. S. 1952. THE BRUCE BECKONS. THE STORY OF LAKE HURON'S GREAT PENINSULA. UNIV. TORONTO PRESS, TORONTO, ONT. 235P.

FOYE, R. E., AND M. SCOTT. 1965. EFFECTS OF PRESSURE ON SURVIVAL OF SIX SPECIES OF FISH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 94:88-91.

FRANK, R., M. HOLDRINET, H. E. BRAUN, D. P. DODGE, AND G. R. SPANGLER. 1978. RESIDUES OF ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES AND POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN FISH FROM LAKES HURON AND SUPERIOR, CANADA - 1968-76. PESTIC. MONIT. J. 12:60-68.

FRANK, R., M. VAN HOVE HOLDRINET, R. L. DESJARDINE, AND D. P. DODGE. 1978. ORGANOCHLORINE AND MERCURY RESIDUES IN FISH FROM LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO 1970-76. ENV. BIOL. FISH. 3:275-285.

FRANTZ, T. 1963. FOOD HABITS OF TAHOE TROUT INTERESTING. NEVADA WILDL. 3(12):4-5.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1967. STATEWIDE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT, LAKE TAHOE, P. 1-15. IN NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB COMPLETION REP. PROJ. F-20-R-2.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1968. LAKE TAHOE, STATEWIDE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT, P. 1-23. IN NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB COMPLETION REP. PROJ. F-20-R-3.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1969. LAKE TAHOE, STATEWIDE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT, P. 1-19. IN NEV. DEP. FISH GAME. JOB COMPLETION REP. PROJ. F-20-R-4.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1972. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM, P. 1-4. IN NEV. DEP. FISH GAME JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. F-20-R-7.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1973. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. F-20-R-8:33P.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1974. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. F-20-R-9:25P.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1975. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB PROG. REP. F-20-11:28P.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1976. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB PROG. REP. F-20-R-12:25P.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1977. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB PROG. REP. F-20-R-13:29P.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1979. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. F-20-R-14/15:24P.

FRANTZ, T. C. 1980. STATEWIDE FISHERIES PROGRAM. NEV. DEP. WILDL. JOB PROG. REP. F-20-R-16: 23P.

FRANTZ, T. C., AND A. J. CORDONE. 1965. INTRODUCTION OF THE BONNEVILLE CISCO (PROSOPIUM GEMMIFERUM SNYDER) INTO LAKE TAHOE, CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. CALIF. FISH GAME 51:270-275.

FRANTZ, T. C., AND A. J. CORDONE. 1967A. FINAL INTRODUCTIONS OF THE BONNEVILLE CISCO (PROSOPIUM GEMMIFERUM SNYDER) INTO LAKE TAHOE, CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. CALIF. FISH GAME 53:209-210.

FRANTZ, T. C., AND A. J. CORDONE. 1967B. STATEWIDE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT, LAKE TAHOE. P. 37-39. IN NEV. DEP. FISH GAME, JOB COMPLETION REP. PROJ. F-20-R-2.

FRANTZ, T. C., AND A. J. CORDONE. 1970. FOOD OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE TAHOE. CALIF. FISH GAME 56:21-35.

FRASER, G. A. 1978? WINTER EXPLOITATION OF THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) POPULATION OF HAMMELL LAKE, 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RED LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 16P.

FRASER, J. M. 1956. FISH TAGGING STUDIES IN WHITEFISH BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, IN 1954 AND 1955. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 32:58-62.

FRASER, J. M. 1957. CREEL CENSUS - KENORA DISTRICT - 1955. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 37:65-71.

FRASER, J. M. 1960. IMPOUNDMENTS IN ONTARIO (1957). ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 54:29-40.

FRASER, J. M. 1972. RECOVERY OF PLANTED BROOK TROUT, SPLAKE, AND RAINBOW TROUT FROM SELECTED ONTARIO LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:129-142.

FREEMAN, R. I., D. C. HASKELL, D. L. LONGACRE, AND E. W. STILES. 1967. CALCULATIONS OF AMOUNTS TO FEED IN TROUT HATCHERIES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 29:194-209.

FREEMAN, R. S. 1964. ON THE BIOLOGY OF PROTEOCEPHALUS PARALLACTICUS MACLULICH (CESTODA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 42:387-408.

FREEMAN, R. S., AND B. H. THOMPSON. 1969. OBSERVATIONS ON TRANSMISSION OF *DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM* SP. (CESTODA) TO LAKE TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:871-878.

FREY, D. G. 1966. WISCONSIN: THE BIRGE-JUDAY ERA, P. 3-54. *IN* D. G. FREY (ED.) LIMNOLOGY IN NORTH AMERICA. UNIV. WISCONSIN PRESS, MADISON, WISC. 734P.

FRICK, H. C. 1965. ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE GREAT LAKES FISHERIES OF ONTARIO. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 149:160P.

FRIEND, M., AND D. O. TRAINER. 1970. SOME EFFECTS OF SUBLETHAL LEVELS OF INSECTICIDES ON VERTEBRATES. J. WILDL. DIS. 6:335-342.

FRY, D. H., JR. 1961. SOME PROBLEMS IN THE MARKING OF SALMONIDS. PAC. MAR. FISH. COMM. BULL. 5:78-83.

FRY, F. E. J. 1939A. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LAKE TROUT FISHERIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 46, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 58:69P.

FRY, F. E. J. 1939B. THE POSITION OF FISH AND OTHER HIGHER ANIMALS IN THE ECONOMY OF LAKES. AM. ASSOC. ADV. SCI. 10:132-142.

FRY, F. E. J. 1948. TEMPERATURE RELATIONS OF SALMONIDAE. PROC. CAN. COMM. FRESH. FISH. RES., 1ST MEET. APP. D:2P.

FRY, F. E. J. 1949A. LAKE TROUT IN OUR INLAND WATERS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 5(3):3-13.

FRY, F. E. J. 1949B. STATISTICS OF A LAKE TROUT FISHERY. BIOMETRICS 5:27-67.

FRY, F. E. J. 1953. THE 1944 YEAR CLASS OF LAKE TROUT IN SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 82(1952):178-192.

FRY, F. E. J. 1957. THE AQUATIC RESPIRATION OF FISH, P. 1-63. *IN* M. E. BROWN (ED.) THE PHYSIOLOGY OF FISHES. VOL. 1. ACADEMIC PRESS INC., NEW YORK. 526P.

FRY, F. E. J., AND J. C. BUDD. 1958. THE SURVIVAL OF YEARLING LAKE TROUT PLANTED IN SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON. CAN. FISH CULT. 23: 13-21.

FRY, F. E. J., AND V. B. CHAPMAN. 1948. THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN ALGONQUIN PARK FROM 1936 TO 1945. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 75: 19-35.

FRY, F. E. J., D. CUCIN, J. C. KENNEDY, AND A. PAPSON. 1960. THE USE OF LEAD VERSENATE TO PLACE A TIME MARK ON FISH SCALES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 89:149-153.

FRY, F. E. J., AND M. B. GIBSON. 1953. LETHAL TEMPERATURE EXPERIMENTS WITH SPECKLED TROUT X LAKE TROUT HYBRIDS. J. HERED. 44(2):56-57.

FRY, F. E. J., AND P. W. HOCHACHKA. 1970. FISH, P. 79-134. *IN* G. C. WHITTOW (ED.) COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF THERMOREGULATION. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK.

FRY, F. E. J., AND W. A. KENNEDY. 1937. REPORT ON THE 1936 LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATION, LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 42, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 54:20P.

FUKANO, K. G. 1949. LAKE TROUT PLANTING EXPERIMENT IN THE GREAT LAKES - REPORT OF ACTIVITIES BY INSTITUTE FOR FISHERIES RESEARCH DURING 1948. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. REP.1221:10P.

FUKANO, K. G. 1950. A SHIPMENT OF 40 "BABY" LAKE TROUT CONFISCATED IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. REP. 1261:3P.

FUKANO, K. G. 1956. RECOVERIES OF MARKED LAKE TROUT PLANTED IN LAKE MICHIGAN AND LAKE HURON IN 1944-1948. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. REP. 1493:14P.

FULLER, J. L., AND G. P. COOPER. 1946. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LAKES AND PONDS OF MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, AND THE UNION AND LOWER PENOBSCOT RIVER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME, FISH SURV. REP. 7:221P.

FULLER, W. A. L. 1947. THE INCONNU (*STENODUS LEUCICHTHYS MACKENZIEI*) IN GREAT SLAVE LAKE AND ADJOINING WATERS. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. SASK., SASKATOON. 95P.

FULLER, W. A. 1955. THE INCONNU (*STENODUS LEUCICHTHYS MACKENZIEI*) IN GREAT SLAVE LAKE AND ADJOINING WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:768-780.

FULLERTON, S. F. 1906. PROTECTION AS AN AID TO PROPAGATION. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 35: 59-64.

FURST, M. 1965. EXPERIMENTS ON THE TRANSPLANTATION OF *MYSIS RELICTA* LOVEN INTO SWEDISH LAKES. DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER RES. REP. 46:79-89.

FURST, M. 1968. FORSOK MED OVERFORING AV NYA NARINGSDJUR TILL REGLERADE SJOAR III. INF. SOTVATTENS-LAB. DROTTNINGHOLM 2:38P.

GALE, D. D. 1980. RED LAKE SYSTEM CREEL CENSUS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RED LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 45P.

GALLIGAN, J. P. 1951. THE DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE TROUT AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES IN CAYUGA LAKE. M.SC. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y. 112P.

GALLIGAN, J. P. 1962. DEPTH DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE TROUT AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES IN

CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 9:44-68.

GARSIDE, E. T. 1959. SOME EFFECTS OF OXYGEN IN RELATION TO TEMPERATURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAKE TROUT EMBRYOS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 37: 689-698.

GARSIDE, E. T., AND F. E. J. FRY. 1959. A POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN YOLK SIZE AND DIFFERENTIATION IN TROUT EMBRYOS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 37:383-386.

GARMAN, S. 1885. THE AMERICAN SALMON AND TROUT. IN MASS. COMM. FISH. ANNU. REP. 19:61-81.

GAYLORD, H. R., AND M. C. MARSH. 1914. CARCINOMA OF THE THYROID IN THE SALMONID FISHES. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH (1912) 32: 363-524.

GEBHARDT, G. A., R. E. MILLEMANN, S. E. KNAPP, AND P. A. NYBERG. 1966. "SALMON POISONING" DISEASE. II. SECOND INTERMEDIATE HOST SUSCEPTIBILITY STUDIES. J. PARASITOL. 52: 54-59.

GEEN, G. H. 1974. EFFECTS OF HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN CANADA ON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31: 913-927.

GEORGE, CARL J., AND J. H. GORDON II. 1976. OBSERVATIONS ON THE RAINBOW SMELT IN LAKE GEORGE, NEW YORK. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 23:13-19.

GERKING, S. D. 1957. EVIDENCE OF AGING IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF FISHES. GERONTOLOGIA 1:287-305.

GERLACH, A. 1958. KLAMATH DISTRICT. ANNU. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1957:160-173.

GERLACH, A. 1960. KLAMATH DISTRICT. ANNU. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1959:175-194.

GERLACH, A. H. 1959. KLAMATH DISTRICT. ANNU. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1958: 164-180.

GERLACH, A. H. 1961. KLAMATH DISTRICT. ANNU. REP. OREGON GAME COMM. FISH DIV. 1960: 184-211.

GERLACH, A. H. 1962. KLAMATH DISTRICT. ANNU. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1961: 222-243.

GERLACH, A. H. 1963. KLAMATH DISTRICT. ANNU. REP. ORE. GAME COMM. FISH. DIV. 1962: 220-239.

GERLACH, A. H. 1967. LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATIONS AT ODELL LAKE, OREGON 1951-1961 WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RESULTS OF THE HATCHERY PROGRAM. OREGON GAME COMM. CENT. REG. ADMIN. REP. 67-7:24P.

GIBBARD, W. 1860. REPORT OF THE FISHERY OVERSEER FOR THE DISTRICTS OF LAKES HURON AND SUPERIOR FOR 1859, P. 13-20. IN ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SUPERINTENDENTS OF FISHERIES FOR UPPER AND LOWER CANADA; TOGETHER WITH THAT OF THE OVERSEER FOR THE DISTRICT OF LAKES HURON AND SUPERIOR; ALSO THAT OF PIERRE FORTIN, ESQ., MAGISTRATE, AND W. F. WHITCHER, ESQ., FOR THE YEAR 1859.

GIBSON, B. H. 1961. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF TROUT LAKE, KENORA DISTRICT, 1959. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 56:50-55.

GIBSON, B. H. 1963. STUDY OF A LAKE NIPIGON COMMERCIAL FISHERMAN'S LAKE TROUT CATCH DURING THE SUMMER OF 1961. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 68: 45-52.

GIBSON, B. H. 1968. THE LAKE NIPIGON COMMERCIAL FISHERY. ONT. FISH WILDL. REV. 7:11-16.

GIBSON, E. S., AND F. E. J. FRY. 1954. THE PERFORMANCE OF THE LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, AT VARIOUS LEVELS OF TEMPERATURE AND OXYGEN PRESSURE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 32:252-260.

GIBSON, J. A. 1976. LAKE TROUT PUZZLE. MICH. NATUR. RESOUR. 45(2):33-35.

GIBSON, M. B. 1949. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FOOD OF THE LAKE TROUT AND THE LING IN SOUTH BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. BR. MS REP. 3P.

GIBSON, R. J. 1969. EAST BLUE LAKE FISHERIES INVESTIGATION 1967-1968. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. MS REP. 69(7):85P.

GIBSON, R. J., AND L. J. JOHNSON. 1969. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF GEORGE LAKE (WHITESHELL PROVINCIAL PARK) IN 1967. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. MS REP. 69(3):48P.

GILDERHUS, P. A., B. L. BERGER, J. B. SILLS, AND P. D. HARMAN. 1973A. THE EFFICACY OF QUINALDINE SULFATE: MS-222 MIXTURES FOR THE ANESTHETIZATION OF FRESHWATER FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 54:9P.

GILDERHUS, P. A., B. L. BERGER, J. B. SILLS, AND P. D. HARMAN. 1973B. THE EFFICACY OF QUINALDINE SULFATE AS AN ANESTHETIC FOR FRESHWATER FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 49:9P.

GILPIN, J. B. 1870. ON THE FOOD FISHES OF NOVA SCOTIA. NO. IV. THE TROUTS AND SALMONS. PROC. TRANS. NOVA SCOTIAN INST. NATUR. SCI. 1(4):76-91.

GIRARD, R. E. 1975. A MORPHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE PYLORIC REGION OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN GULL LAKE. SIR SANFORD FLEMING COLLEGE MS REP. 15P.

GODDARD, C. I., J. W. LILLEY, AND J. S. TAIT. 1974. EFFECTS OF M.S.222 ANESTHETIZATION ON TEMPERATURE SELECTION IN LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:100-103.

GODDARD, C. I., AND J. S. TAIT. 1976. PREFERRED TEMPERATURES OF F3 TO F5 HYBRIDS OF SALVELINUS FONTINALIS X S. NAMAYCUSH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:197-202.

GODFREY, H. 1955. ON THE ECOLOGY OF SKEENA RIVER WHITEFISHES COREGONUS AND PROSOPIUM. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:499-542.

GOLDBERG, E. 1966. LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE OF TROUT: HYBRIDIZATION IN VIVO AND IN VITRO. SCIENCE 151:1091-1093.

GOLDBERG, E. 1969. ONTOGENY OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES IN TROUT, P. 195-205. IN O. W. NEUHAUS AND S. E. HALVER (ED.) FISH IN RESEARCH. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK. 311P.

GOLDBERG, E., J.-P. CUERRIER, AND J. C. WARD. 1967. LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES, VERTEBRAE AND CAECA NUMBERS IN AN ISOLATED, INTERBREEDING POPULATION OF SPLAKE TROUT. NATUR. CAN. 94:297-304.

GOLDBERG, E., J.-P. CUERRIER, AND J. C. WARD. 1969. LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ONTOGENY, PATERNAL GENE ACTIVATION, AND TETRAMER ASSEMBLY IN EMBRYOS OF BROOK TROUT, LAKE TROUT, AND THEIR HYBRIDS. BIOCHEM. GENET. 2:335-350.

GOLDMAN, C. R., AND C. F. POWERS. 1974. EUTROPHICATION OF LAKE TAHOE EMPHASIZING WATER QUALITY. U.S. ENVIRON. PROTECT. AGENCY. EPA-6603-7-034:408P.

GOLDTHWAITE, D., D. KOLENOSKY, AND C. SCHNEIDER. 1981. A PROPOSED STRATEGY FOR REHABILITATING THE LAKE TROUT POPULATION OF LAKE ONTARIO. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. LAKE ONTARIO LAKE TROUT SUB-COMMITTEE MS REP. 15P.

GONZI, A. P. 1970. PRAGLINGSFORSOK MED SJOLEKANDE FISKARTER (IMPRINTING EXPERIMENTS WITH LAKE SPAWNING FISH SPECIES). INF. SOTVATTENS - LAB. DROTTNINGHOLM 8:19P.

GOODE, G. B. 1881. EPOCHS IN THE HISTORY OF FISH-CULTURE. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 10-34-58.

GOODE, G. B. 1881. EPOCHS IN THE HISTORY OF FISH-CULTURE. FOREST STREAM 16:332.

GOODE, G. B. 1887. AMERICAN FISHES. A POPULAR TREATISE UPON THE GAME AND FOOD FISHES OF NORTH AMERICA WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO HABITS AND METHODS OF CAPTURE. ESTES AND LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS. 496P.

GOODE, G. B. 1903. AMERICAN FISHES. DANA ESTES, BOSTON, MASS. 562P.

GOODIER, J. L. 1981. NATIVE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) STOCKS IN THE CANADIAN WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR PRIOR TO 1955. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38: 1724-1737.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982A. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME ONE: A SUMMARY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 147P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982B. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME TWO: LAKE SUPERIOR. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 114P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982C. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME THREE: ST. MARY'S RIVER. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 22P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982D. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME FOUR: LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 201P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982E. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME FIVE: LAKE HURON. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 113P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982F. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME NINE: LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 193P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982G. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME ELEVEN: LAKE ONTARIO. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52.109P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982H. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME TWELVE: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 27P.

GOODYEAR, C. S., T. A. EDSALL, D. M. ORMSBY DEMPSEY, G. D. ROSS, AND P. E. POLANSKI. 1982I. ATLAS OF THE SPAWNING AND NURSERY AREAS OF GREAT LAKES FISHES. VOLUME THIRTEEN: REPRODUCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF

GREAT LAKES FISHES. U.S. FISH WILDL.SERV., WASHINGTON, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/52. 144P.

GORDON, D., N. A. CROLL, AND M. E. RAU. 1978. LES PARASITES DES ANIMAUX SAUVAGES DU QUEBEC. I. LES PARASITES DES POISSONS ET DES MAMMIFERES DE LA REGION DE SCHEFFERVILLE. NATUR. CAN. 105:55.

GORDON, R. N., R. A. CROUTER, AND J. S. NELSON. 1960. THE FISH FACILITIES AT THE WHITEHORSE RAPIDS POWER DEVELOPMENT, YUKON TERRITORY. CAN. FISH CULT. 27:43-56.

GOSLINE, W. A. 1960. CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD A CLASSIFICATION OF MODERN ISOPONDYLOUS FISHES. BULL. BRIT. MUS. NATUR. HIST. 6: 327-365.

GOULD, W. R. 1975. THE PATTERN OF SCALE FORMATION ON LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). PROC. MONTANA ACAD. SCI. 35:20-22.

GRABOWIECKI, E. 1940. BOBBIN' FOR LAKE TROUT. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 5:38-43.

GRAHAM, H. J. 1970. STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF PLEROCERCOID AND ADULT *DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM DENDRITICUM* (NITZSCH, 1824) (CESTODA) IN WHITE PARTRIDGE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. M.SC. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 99P.

GREELEY, J. R. 1929. FISHES OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA WATERSHED, P. 150-179. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM. SUPP. 18TH ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1928. 244P.

GREELEY, J. R. 1930. FISHES OF THE LAKE CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED, P. 44-87. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED. SUPP. 19TH ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1929. 321P.

GREELEY, J. R. 1934. FISHES OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED, P. 53-108. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED. SUPP. 23RD ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1933. 301P.

GREELEY, J. R. 1936. FISHES OF THE AREA WITH ANNOTATED LIST, P. 45-88. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE DELAWARE AND SUSQUEHANNA WATERSHEDS. SUPP. 25TH ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1935. 356P.

GREELEY, J. R. 1956. THE LAMPREY IN NEW YORK WATERS. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. 11:18-21.

GREELEY, J. R., AND C. W. GREENE. 1931. FISHES OF THE AREA, P. 44-94. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ST. LAWRENCE WATERSHED. SUPP. 20TH ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1930. 261P.

GREEN, C. K. 1908. THE INCREASE OF WHITEFISH AND LAKE TROUT IN LAKE ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 37:82-84.

GREEN, D. M., JR. AND J. A. RECKAHN. 1969. LACTIC ACID LEVELS IN ADULT LAKE TROUT IN CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 16:255-257.

GREEN, S. 1874. THE STATE HATCH-HOUSE. FOREST STREAM 3(15):228.

GREEN, S. 1879. SUCCESSFUL CULTIVATION OF HYBRIDS. FOREST STREAM 13(18):865.

GREEN, S. 1880. THE ALEWIFE IN FRESHWATER. FOREST STREAM 15(9):167.

GREEN, S. 1881. HYBRIDIZING FISHES. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 10:5-9.

GREENBANK, J. 1941. SELECTIVE POISONING OF FISH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70:80-86.

GREENBERG, D. B. 1960. TROUT FARMING. CHILTON COMPANY-BOOK DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA, PENN. 197P.

GREENE, C. W. 1930. THE SMELTS OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, P. 105-129. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED. SUPP. 19TH ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1929. 321P.

GREENE, C. W. 1935. THE DISTRIBUTION OF WISCONSIN FISHES. WISC. CONSERV. COMM. 235P.

GREENE, C. W. 1955. LAKE TROUT. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. 9:26-28.

GREENE, C. W., R. P. HUNTER, AND W. C. SENNING. 1932. STOCKING POLICY FOR STREAMS, LAKES AND PONDS IN THE OSWEGATCHIE AND BLACK RIVER SYSTEMS, P. 18-53. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE OSWEGATCHIE AND BLACK RIVER SYSTEMS. SUPP. 21ST ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1931.

GREENE, C. W., R. P. HUNTER, AND W. C. SENNING. 1934. STOCKING POLICY FOR STREAMS, LAKES AND PONDS IN THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED, P. 20-52. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED. SUPP. 23RD ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1933. 301P.

GREENE, C. W., AND W. C. SENNING. 1935. STOCKING POLICY FOR STREAMS, LAKES AND PONDS OF THE MOHAWK-HUDSON WATERSHED, P. 24-62. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE MOHAWK-HUDSON WATERSHED. SUPP. 24TH ANNU. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1934.

GRENFELL, W. T. 1922. LABRADOR. THE COUNTRY AND THE PEOPLE. MACMILLAN CO., NEW YORK. 530P.

GRIEST, J. R. 1977. THE LAKE TROUT OF TWIN LAKES, COLORADO. U.S. DEP. INT. BUR. RECLAMATION. TECH. REP. REC-ERC-77-4:29P.

GRIMAS, U., AND N.-A. NILSSON. 1961. NARINGSFAUNA OCH KANADARODING I SCHWEIZISKA REGLERINGSMAGASIN (BOTTOM FAUNA AND LAKE TROUT IN SWISS RESERVOIRS).

INF. SOTVATTENS - LAB. DROTTNINGHOLM 2:15P.

GRIMAS, V. U., AND N.-A. NILSSON. 1962. NAHRUNGSFAUNA AND KANADISCHE SEEFORELLE IN BERNER GEBIRGESSEN (LAKE TROUT AND ITS PREY FAUNA IN SWISS MOUNTAIN LAKES). SCHWEIZ. Z. HYDROL. 24(1):49-75.

GRIMAS, U., N. -A. NILSSON, AND C. WENDT. 1972. LAKE VATTERN: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION, EUTROPHICATION, AND INTRODUCTIONS ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:807-817.

GRIMAS, U., N. -A. NILSSON, J. TOIVONEN, AND C. WENDT. 1972. THE FUTURE OF SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN FENNOSCANDIAN LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:937-940.

GRISWOLD, B. L., AND L. L. SMITH, JR. 1973. THE LIFE HISTORY AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIP OF THE NINESPINE STICKLEBACK, PUNGITIUS PUNGITIUS, IN THE APOSTLE ISLANDS AREA OF LAKE SUPERIOR. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 71:1039-1060.

GRUCHY, C. G. 1968. TWO LATE QUATERNARY SALMONIDAE (PISCES) FROM THE OTTAWA REGION, CANADA. VEST. CS. SPOL. ZOOL. 32(4): 337-341.

GRUNOW, E. E. 1964. TROUT TRICKS. MICH. CONSERV. 33:18-22.

GUILLET, E. C. 1963. EARLY LIFE IN UPPER CANADA. UNIV. TORONTO PRESS, TORONTO, ONT. 755P.

GUINARD, J. E. 19?? LES NOMS INDIENS DE MON PAYS, LEUR SIGNIFICATION, LEUR HISTOIRE. RAYONNEMENT, MONTREAL, QUEBEC. 198P.

GUNN, J. 1980A. EFFECTS OF ACIDIFICATION ON LAKE TROUT STOCKS IN THE SUDBURY AREA. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP.

GUNN, J. 1980B. NOTES ON STOCKED AND NATIVE LAKE TROUT IN ACIDIC LAUNDRIE LAKE, 1976-1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP. 34P.

GUNN, J. M. 1982. ACIDIFICATION OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO, P. 351. IN R. E. JOHNSON (ED.), ACID RAIN/FISHERIES, PROCEED. INTERNAT. SYMP. ACIDIC PRECIPITATION AND FISHERY IMPACTS IN NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA. NORTHEASTERN DIVISION AM. FISH. SOC. 357P.

GUNN, J. M., AND W. KELLER. 1981. EMERGENCE AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) AND BROOK TROUT (S. FONTINALIS) FROM ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES IN AN ACID LAKE. ONT. FISH. TECH. REP. SER. NO.1:9P.

GUNTHER, A. 1866. CATALOGUE OF FISHES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. BRIT. MUS. 6:368P. LONDON.

HACKER, V. A. 1956. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING ON GREEN LAKE. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. MEMOR. REP. TO T. L. WIRTH, NOV. 26, 1956. 4P. + 14 PHOTOS.

HACKER, V. A. 1957A. BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF LAKE TROUT IN GREEN LAKE, WISCONSIN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 86:71-83.

HACKER, V. A. 1957B. THE GREEN LAKE STORY. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 22:3-6.

HACKER, V. 1958. LAKE TROUT NETTING, TAGGING AND SPAWNING OBSERVATIONS AT GREEN LAKE, GREEN LAKE COUNTY - OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1958. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. FISH. MANAGE. DIV. AREA INVEST. MEMOR. (EAST CENTRAL) 2: 14P.

HACKER, V. A. 1962. A SUMMARIZATION OF LIFE HISTORY INFORMATION OF THE LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, OBTAINED IN GILL NETTING, FINCLIPPING AND TAGGING STUDIES AT GREEN LAKE, WISCONSIN - 1956-1961. WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH MANAGE. DIV. INVEST. MEMOR. 3:24P.

HACKER, V. A. 1966. SMALL STEAKS - BIG STAKES. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 31:N.P.

HACKER, V. A. 1975. CORRESPONDENCE WITH N. V. MARTIN, MARCH 7, 1975.

HACKNEY, P. A. 1973. ECOLOGY OF THE BURBOT (LOTA LOTA) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS ROLE IN THE LAKE OPEONGO FISH COMMUNITY. PH.D. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 152P.

HACKNEY, P. A., AND C. K. MINNS. 1974. A COMPUTER MODEL OF BIOMASS DYNAMICS AND FOOD COMPETITION WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR ITS USE IN FISHERY MANAGEMENT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 103:215-225.

HAGENSON, I., AND J. F. O'CONNOR. 1978. A CREEL CENSUS OF GODS LAKE, 1974 AND 1975. MANITOBA DEP. NORTH. AFFAIRS, RENEWABLE RESOUR. AND TRANSP. SERV. FISH. MS REP. 78-57:66P.

HAINES, T. A. 1981. ACIDIC PRECIPITATION AND ITS CONSEQUENCES FOR AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS: A REVIEW. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 110:669-707.

HALE, J. 1960. SOME ASPECTS OF THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE SMELT (OSMERUS MORDAX) IN WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR, P. 25-41. IN MINNESOTA FISH AND GAME INVESTIGATIONS. FISH. SER. 2.

HALE, J. G. 1955. A STUDY OF THE LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH IN THREE NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA LAKES. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. BUR. FISH. INVEST. REP. 155. 8P.

HALL, B. W. 1970. A WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON FERN LAKE SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT - 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 7P.

HALLIDAY, M. M. 1976. THE BIOLOGY OF MYXOSOMA CEREBRALIS: THE CAUSATIVE ORGANISM OF

WHIRLING DISEASE OF SALMONIDS. J. FISH. BIOL. 9:339-357.

HALLOCK, C. 1877. THE SPORTSMAN'S GAZETTEER AND GENERAL GUIDE. "FOREST AND STREAM" PUBL. CO., NEW YORK. 688P.

HAMBLY, L. S. 1967. QUABBIN RESERVOIR INVESTIGATION. MASS. DIV. FISH GAME PROJ. F-6-R-13:N.P.

HAMBLY, L. S. 1968. QUABBIN RESERVOIR INVESTIGATION. MASS. DIV. FISH GAME PROJ. F-6-14:N.P.

HAMBLY, L. S. 1969. QUABBIN RESERVOIR INVESTIGATION. MASS. DIV. FISH GAME PROJ. F-36-R-1: N.P.

HAMILTON, R. 1979. LAKE TROUT MANAGEMENT THUNDER BAY DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MS REP. 2 PARTS 18P.

HAMILTON, R. R. 1967? LAKE SUPERIOR FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM WHITE RIVER DISTRICT 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 9P.

HAMLIN, A. C. 1874. ON THE SALMON OF MAINE. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1872-1873) 2:338-356.

HAMMER, G. L. 1960. TOXICITY OF PYRIDYLMERCURIC ACETATE TO CUTTHROAT TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 22:14.

HAMMOND, B. R. 1969. RENAL FUNCTION AND THE EFFECTS OF ARGININE VASOTOCIN IN LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. PH.D. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.

HANSON, J. A. 1966. THE FINAL INTRODUCTION OF THE OPOSSUM SHRIMP (MYSIS RELICTA LOVEN) INTO CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. CALIF. FISH GAME 52:220.

HANSON, J. A., AND A. J. CORDONE. 1967. AGE AND GROWTH OF LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM), IN LAKE TAHOE. CALIF. FISH GAME 53:68-87.

HANSON, J. A., AND R. H. WICKWIRE. 1967. FECUNDITY AND AGE AT MATURITY OF LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM), IN LAKE TAHOE. CALIF. FISH GAME 53:154-164.

HARKNESS, W. J. K. 1930. REPORT ON CLEAR LAKE, LIMBERLOST LODGE. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB., UNIV. TORONTO. MS REP. 7P.

HARKNESS, W. J. K. 1944. THE RELATION BETWEEN NATURAL FOOD AVAILABLE AND THE GROWTH AND PRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT, 1944. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. UNIV. TORONTO. MS REP. 10P.

HARKNESS, W. J. K., AND F. E. J. FRY. 1942. GAME FISH MANAGEMENT IN ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. TRANS. NORTH AM. WILDL. CONF. 7: 398-404.

HARKNESS, W. J. K., AND W. E. RICKER. 1929. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF SOME TROUT WATERS OF ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59:256-267.

HARPER, F. 1948. FISHES OF THE NUELTIN LAKE EXPEDITION, KEEWATIN, 1947. PART 2 - HISTORICAL AND FIELD NOTES. PROC. ACAD. NATUR. SCI. PHILADELPHIA 100:153-184.

HARPER, F. 1961. FIELD AND HISTORICAL NOTES ON FRESH-WATER FISHES OF THE UNGAVA PENINSULA AND ON CERTAIN MARINE FISHES OF THE NORTH SHORE OF THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. J. ELISHA MITCHELL SCI. SOC. 77:312-342.

HARRIS, E. 1905. OUR GREAT LAKES FISHERIES. A VANISHING HERITAGE. WILLIAM BRIGGS, TORONTO, ONT. 31P.

HARRISON, T. 1970. LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING ON THE MISHIBISHU CHAIN OF LAKES 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 10P.

HARRISON, T. G. 1966. LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING AT MISHIBISHU LAKE - 1966. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 9P.

HARRISON, T. G. 1967. SPAWN TAKING ON THE MISHIBISHU CHAIN OF LAKES, 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 10P.

HARRISON, T. G. 1969. SPAWN TAKING ON THE MISHIBISHU CHAIN OF LAKES 1968. ONT. DEPT. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 9P.

HARRISON, T. G. 1970. THE CASE OF THE SUBSTITUTE LAKE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. REV. 9:3-6.

HART, J. S. 1941. THE AVAILABILITY OF SMALLMOUTH BLACK BASS, MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU LACEPEDE, IN LAKES OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70: 172-179.

HART, J. S. 1952. GEOGRAPHIC VARIATIONS OF SOME PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS IN CERTAIN FRESHWATER FISH. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 60, PUB. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 72:79P.

HARTMAN, W. L. 1958. THE USE OF SEDATIVES TO REDUCE MANIPULATIVE ERROR IN MEASURING FISH. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 5:1-8.

HARTMAN, W. L. 1972. LAKE ERIE: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION, ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES AND NEW SPECIES ON THE FISHERY RESOURCES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:899-912.

HARVEY, H. H., AND C. LEE. 1982. HISTORICAL FISHERIES CHANGES RELATED TO SURFACE WATER PH CHANGES IN CANADA, P. 45-55. IN R. E. JOHNSON (ED.), ACID RAIN/FISHERIES, PROCEED. INTERNAT. SYMP. ACIDIC PRECIPITATION AND FISHERY IMPACTS IN NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA. NORTHEASTERN DIVISION AM. FISH. SOC. 357P.

HASKELL, D. C. 1952. COMPARISON OF THE GROWTH OF LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS FROM EGGS TAKEN IN SENECA, SARANAC, AND RAQUETTE LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 14:15-18.

HASKELL, D. C., R. G. ZILLIOX, AND W. M. LAWRENCE. 1952. SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF STOCKED LAKE TROUT YEARLINGS FROM SENECA AND RAQUETTE LAKE BREEDERS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 14:71-73.

HASSINGER, R. 1974A. ASSESS THE INTERACTION OF SMELT WITH SPAWNING LAKE TROUT. MINN. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH WILDL. JOB FINAL REP. F-26-R-5:2P.

HASSINGER, R. 1974B. EVALUATION OF SMELT AS A FORAGE FISH IN INLAND LAKE TROUT LAKES. MINN. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH WILDL. JOB PROG. REP. F-26-R-5:N.P.

HASSINGER, R. 1974C. EXAMINATION OF STOMACH CONTENTS OF LAKE TROUT AND SMELT FROM WEST BEARSKIN AND DEVILFISH LAKES. MINN. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH WILDL. JOB PROG. REP. F-26-R-5:N.P.

HASSINGER, R. 1974D. LARVAL FISH ABUNDANCE AND FOOD. MINN. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH. WILDL. JOB FINAL REP. F-26-R-5:N.P.

HASSINGER, R., AND D. WOODS. 1974. EVALUATION OF FINTROL AS A FISH TOXICANT IN DEEP SOFTWATER LAKES. MINN. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH WILDL. INVEST. REP. 325:13P.

HAVEY, K. A., AND K. WARNER. 1970. THE LANDLOCKED SALMON (*SALMO SALAR*). ITS LIFE HISTORY AND MANAGEMENT IN MAINE. SPORT FISH. INST. AND MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME. 129P.

HAY, O. P. 1894. THE LAMPREYS AND FISHES OF INDIANA. INDIANA DEP. GEOL. NATUR. RESOUR. ANN. REP. 19:146-296.

HAZEL, J., AND C. L. PROSSER. 1970. INTERPRETATION OF INVERSE ACCLIMATION TO TEMPERATURE. Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 67:217-228.

HAZZARD, A. S. 1930. STOCKING POLICY FOR THE STREAMS, LAKES AND PONDS OF THE CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED, P. 22-43. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED. SUPP. 19TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1929. 321P.

HAZZARD, A. S. 1935. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF AN EXCEPTIONALLY PRODUCTIVE TROUT WATER, FISH LAKE, UTAH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 65: 122-128.

HAZZARD, A. S. 1943. RECORD OF AN "ALBINO" LAKE TROUT, *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM). COPEIA 1943:253.

HAZZARD, A. S. 1947. LAKE TROUT PLANTING EXPERIMENT IN LAKE MICHIGAN. MICH. CONSERV. 16(5):6-7.

HAYES, F. R. 1957. ON THE VARIATION IN BOTTOM FAUNA AND FISH YIELD IN RELATION TO TROPHIC LEVEL AND LAKE DIMENSIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:1-32.

HAWKINSON, B. W., AND H. F. KROSCH. 1972. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE STATEWIDE CREEL CENSUS ON 80 LAKES AND 38 TROUT STREAMS IN MINNESOTA, MAY 1971 - FEBRUARY 1972. MINN. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH GAME. INVEST. REP. 319:73P.

HEALEY, M. C. 1973. EXPERIMENTAL CROPPING OF LAKES: I. OUTLINE OF THE EXPERIMENT AND SIMULATION RESULTS. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 383:25P.

HEALEY, M. C. 1977. CHARACTERISTICS OF NORTHERN TROUT AND LAKE WHITEFISH POPULATIONS. PROC. CIRCUMPOLAR CONF. NORTHERN ECOLOGY, SEPT. 15-18, 1975. OTTAWA.

HEALEY, M. C. 1978A. FECUNDITY CHANGES IN EXPLOITED POPULATIONS OF LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) AND LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:945-950.

HEALEY, M. C. 1978B. THE DYNAMICS OF EXPLOITED LAKE TROUT POPULATIONS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR MANAGEMENT. J. WILDL. MANAGE. 42: 307-328.

HEALEY, M. C. 1980. GROWTH AND RECRUITMENT IN EXPERIMENTALLY EXPLOITED LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) POPULATIONS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:255-267.

HEALEY, R. F. 1975. PREY SIZE SELECTION BY LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) ON CISCO (*COREGONUS ARTEDII*). QUEEN'S UNIV. DEPT. BIOL. MS REP. 54P.

HEARD, W. R., AND W. L. HARTMAN. 1966. PYGMY WHITEFISH *PROSOPIUM COULTERI* IN THE NAKNEK RIVER SYSTEM OF SOUTHWEST ALASKA. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 65:555-579.

HEARD, W. R., R. L. WALLACE, AND W. L. HARTMAN. 1969. DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES IN FRESH WATER OF KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT, ALASKA, AND THEIR ZOOGEOGRAPHICAL IMPLICATIONS. U. S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. 590: 20P.

HECKART, L., AND E. ROGUSKI. 1966. INVENTORING AND CATALOGING OF THE SPORT FISH AND SPORT FISH WATERS IN THE INTERIOR OF ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME. ANN. PROG. REP. 1965-1966. REP. 15-A:215-229.

HEINRICH, J. W., J. G. WEISE, AND B. R. SMITH. 1980. CHANGES IN BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) AS RELATED TO LAMPREY ABUNDANCE, PREY ABUNDANCE, AND SEA LAMPREY CONTROL. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:1861-1871.

HELM, J. M. 1961. NETTING, ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING AND MARKING OF LAKE TROUT ON TROUT LAKE, VILAS COUNTY OCTOBER 20 THROUGH NOVEMBER 15, 1960. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. FISH MANAGE. DIV. INVEST. MEMOR. 5:8P.

HELM, J. M. AND S. KMIOTEK. 1960. NETTING, ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING AND MARKING OF LAKE TROUT ON TROUT LAKE, VILAS COUNTY OCTOBER 26 THROUGH NOVEMBER 11, 1959. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. FISH MANAGE. DIV. INVEST. MEMOR. 4:8P.

HENDERSON, B. A. 1982. THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE MANITOU, IN RELATION TO THE PLANTING AND SPAWN-TAKING OPERATION. ONT. FISH. TECH. REP. SER. NO. 5. 14P.

HENDERSON, N. E. 1967. THE URINARY AND GENITAL SYSTEMS OF TROUT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:447-449.

HENDERSON, N. E., AND R. E. PETER. 1969. DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:325-338.

HENN, A. W., AND W. H. RINKENBACH. 1925. DESCRIPTION OF THE AURORA TROUT (SALVELINUS TIMAGAMIENSIS) A NEW SPECIES FROM ONTARIO. ANN. CARNEGIE MUS. 16: 131-141.

HERBERT, H. W. 1851. FRANK FORESTER'S FISH AND FISHING OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA. 3RD ED. STRINGER AND TOWNSEND, NEW YORK. 359P.

HERMAN, E. F. 1945. MARKING FINGERLING LAKE TROUT USED FOR EXPERIMENTAL PLANTING IN LAKE MICHIGAN AND FOR CONTROL EXPERIMENTS. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. INVEST. REP. 441:5P.

HERRON, G. H. 1965. A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF AN ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING BED FOR LAKE TROUT IN HOGSBACK LAKE, OATES TOWNSHIP, GOGAMA DISTRICT, 1965. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. BR. MS REP. 2P.

HESSE, J. L. 1969. DISTRIBUTION AND GROWTH OF IMMATURE HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, IN LAKE MICHIGAN. M. SC. THESIS, MICH. STATE UNIV., LANSING, MICH. 86P.

HESSELBERG, R. J., AND L. W. NICHOLSON. 1981. INFLUENCE OF PCBS IN WATER ON UPTAKE AND ELIMINATION OF DDT AND DDE BY LAKE TROUT. J. ENVIRON. QUAL. 10:315-318.

HICKORY, R. 1973. DWINDLING ONTARIO LAKE TROUT POPULATIONS. ONT. FISH. HUNTER 5(11):17.

HICKS, F. J. 1976. SMOKE LAKE PROJECT VITAL TO LAKE TROUT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. OUTDOORS OFF BEAT 1(10):1-3.

HICKS, F. J. 1982. SUMMER CREEL SURVEY OF SMOKE, LOUISA, AYLEN, BARK AND LAVIEILLE LAKES, 1976-1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ALGONQUIN FISH. ASSESS. UNIT, ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT. MS. REP. 94P.

HICKS, F. J., AND W. THRELFALL. 1973. METAZOAN PARASITES OF SALMONIDS AND COREGONIDS FROM COASTAL LABRADOR. J. FISH. BIOL. 5: 399-415.

HILDEBRAND, S. F., AND I. L. TOWERS. 1927. FOOD OF TROUT IN FISH LAKE, UTAH. ECOLOGY 8:389-397.

HILE, R. 1949. TRENDS IN THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY OF LAKE HURON THROUGH 1946. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 76:121-147.

HILE, R. 1952. CHANGES IN THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN THE THREE UPPER LAKES. THE FISHERMAN 20(6):5, 8.

HILE, R. 1953A. CHANGING CONCEPTS IN FISHERY RESEARCH ON THE GREAT LAKES. PROC. GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISH. INST. 6:7P.

HILE, R. 1953B. TROUT FISHING IN MICHIGAN WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, 1952. FISHERMAN 21(5):7,11,12,14.

HILE, R., AND H. J. BUETTNER. 1955. COMMERCIAL FISHERY FOR CHUBS (CISCOES) IN LAKE MICHIGAN THROUGH 1953. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. 163:49P.

HILE, R., AND H. J. BUETTNER. 1959. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF SAGINAW BAY, 1885-1956. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. RES. REP. 51:38P.

HILE, R., AND W. R. DUDEN. 1933. METHODS FOR THE INVESTIGATION OF THE STATISTICS OF THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63(1933):292-305.

HILE, R., P. H. ESCHMEYER, AND G. F. LUNGER. 1951A. DECLINE OF THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 60:77-95.

HILE, R., P. H. ESCHMEYER, AND G. F. LUNGER. 1951B. STATUS OF THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 80:278-312.

HILE, R., AND C. JUDAY. 1941. BATHYMETRIC DISTRIBUTION OF FISH IN LAKES OF THE NORTHEASTERN HIGHLANDS, WISCONSIN. TRANS. WISC. ACAD. SCI. ARTS LETTERS 33:147-187.

HILE, R., G. F. LUNGER, AND H. J. BUETTNER. 1953. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE FISHERIES OF STATE OF MICHIGAN WATERS OF GREEN BAY. U. S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 54:34P.

HIMBURG, G. F. 1972. WINTER CREEL CENSUS PERRY LAKE 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS COCHRANE DISTRICT MS REP. 9P.

HINDLEY, B. 1982. LAKE TROUT AND LAKE WHITEFISH EGG SURVIVAL ON FOUR LAKE SIMCOE SPAWNING SHOALS, 1979-80. A REPORT FOR THE ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MAPLE DISTRICT. 118P.

HINDLEY, B., D. SPELLER, AND R. DESJARDINE. 1977. A WINTER INVESTIGATION OF THREE LAKE TROUT AND LAKE WHITEFISH SPAWNING SHOALS IN LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT MS REP. 29P.

HINKS, D. 1943. THE FISHES OF MANITOBA. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. 102P.

HNATH, J. G. 1969. TRANSFER OF AN ADULT ACANTHOCEPHALAN FROM ONE FISH HOST TO ANOTHER. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 98:332.

HOCHACHKA, P. W. 1966. LACTATE DEHYDROGENASES IN POIKILOTHERMS: DEFINITION OF A COMPLEX ISOZYME SYSTEM. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 18: 261-269.

HOCHACHKA, P. W., AND G. N. SOMERO. 1968. THE ADAPTATION OF ENZYMES TO TEMPERATURE. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 27:659-668.

HOCHACHKA, P. W., AND G. N. SOMERO. 1971. BIOCHEMICAL ADAPTATION TO THE ENVIRONMENT, P. 99-156. IN W. S. HOAR, D. J. RANDALL (ED.) FISH PHYSIOLOGY VOL. VI. ACADEMIC PRESS, N.Y.

HODSON, P. V., D. G. DIXON, D. J. SPRY, D. M. WHITTLE, AND J. B. SPRAGUE. 1982. EFFECT OF GROWTH RATE AND SIZE OF FISH ON RATE OF INTOXICATION BY WATERBORNE LEAD. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:1243-1251.

HOFFERT, J. R. 1966. OBSERVATIONS ON OCULAR FLUID DYNAMICS AND CARBONIC ANHYDRASE IN TISSUES OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 17: 107-114.

HOFFERT, J. R., M. B. FAIRBANKS, AND P. O. FROMM. 1971. OCULAR OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS ACCOMPANYING SEVERE CHRONIC OPTHALMIC PATHOLOGY IN THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 39 A: 137-145

HOFFERT, J. R., AND P. O. FROMM. 1965. BIOMICROSCOPIC, GROSS AND MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS OF CORNEAL LESIONS IN THE LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:761-766.

HOFFERT, J. R., AND P. O. FROMM. 1966. EFFECT OF CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITION ON AQUEOUS HUMOUR AND BLOOD BICARBONATE ION IN THE TELEOST (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 18:333-340.

HOFFERT, J. R., AND P. O. FROMM. 1970. QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF GLUCOSE CATABOLISM BY RAINBOW AND LAKE TROUT OCULAR TISSUES INCLUDING ALTERATIONS RESULTING FROM VARIOUS PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS. EXPTL. EYE RES. 10:262-272.

HOFFMAN, G. L. 1967. PARASITES OF NORTH AMERICAN FRESHWATER FISHES. UNIV. CALIFORNIA PRESS, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 486P.

HOFFMAN, G. L., AND R. E. PUTZ. 1969. HOST SUSCEPTIBILITY AND THE EFFECT OF AGING, FREEZING, HEAT, AND CHEMICALS ON SPORES OF MYXOSOMA CEREBRALIS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 31: 35-37.

HOLBERTON, W. 1890. A CHAPTER ON LAKE TROUT. FOREST STREAM 34 (9):171.

HOLCIK, J. 1982. REVIEW AND EVOLUTION OF HUCHO (SALMONIDAE). CZECHOSLOVAK ACAD. SCI. ACTA SC. NAT. BRNO., 16(3):1-29.

HOLDER, A. S. 1965. ICE FISHING IN LAKE SIMCOE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. LAKE SIMCOE FISH MANAGE. FISH WILDL. REV. 4(1):13-17.

HOLDER, A. S. 1966. A REPORT ON THE 1966 LAKE TROUT EGG COLLECTION ON LAKE SIMCOE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS LAKE SIMCOE FISH MANAGE. UNIT. MS REP. 2P.

HOLDER, A. S., AND F. H. MARSHALL. 1967. THE CREEL CENSUS OF THE WINTER FISHERY ON LAKE SIMCOE DURING 1966. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 87:11-17.

HOLLINGSWORTH, N. B. 1962. HATCHERY DATA AND PROCEDURES, NORTH BAY HATCHERY, 1961. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 65:41-57.

HOLMBERG, R., AND T. LINDSTROM. 1967. ATERFANGST AV KANADARODING UTSATT I VOJMSJON AR 1964, MARKESFORLUST (THE RECAPTURE OF LAKE TROUT RELEASED IN LAKE VOJMS IN 1964, TAG LOSS). INF. SOTVATTENS - LAB. DROTTNINGHOLM 12:6P.

HOLMES, W. J. 1966. SPECIAL LAKE TROUT STUDY ON RANGER LAKE, SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 3P.

HOLMES, W. N., AND E. M. DONALDSON. 1969. THE BODY COMPARTMENTS AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTROLYTES, P. 1-89. IN W. S. HOAR, D. J. RANDALL (ED.) PHYSIOLOGY, VOL. I. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK.

HOOFNAGLE, G. W. 1929. THE TAKING AND CARE OF LAKE TROUT EGGS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59: 53-55.

HOOVER, E. E. 1937. APPENDIX: METHODS OF STREAM AND LAKE ANALYSIS, P. 128-150. IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ANDROSCOGGIN, SACO AND COASTAL WATERSHEDS. N.H. FISH GAME DEP. SURV. REP. 2.

HOPKINS, G. 1977. FALL OF A HEAVYWEIGHT. ONTARIO OUT OF DOORS 9(1):33-37.

HORRALL, R. M. 1981. BEHAVIORAL STOCK-ISOLATING MECHANISMS ON GREAT LAKES FISHES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HOMING AND SITE IMPRINTING. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38: 1481-1496.

HOWARD, S. H. 1946. A HEADACHE IN THE GREAT LAKES - A REVIEW OF THE FLUCTUATIONS IN THE GREAT LAKES FISHERIES. CAN. FISHERMAN 33(11):20,24,29,31.

HOWLAND, R. M., AND R. A. SCHOETTGER. 1969. EFFICACY OF METHYLPENTYNOL AS AN ANESTHETIC ON FOUR SALMONIDS. U.S. FISH. WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 29:11P.

HUBBS, C. L. 1929. THE FISHES, P. 152-164. *IN* THE BOOK OF HURON MOUNTAIN. HURON MOUNTAIN CLUB.

HUBBS, C. L. 1930. FURTHER ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE LIST OF THE FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS. PAP. MICH. ACAD. SCI. ARTS LETT. 11:425-436.

HUBBS, C. L., AND K. F. LAGLER. 1949. FISHES OF ISLE ROYALE, LAKE SUPERIOR, MICHIGAN. PAP. MICH. ACAD. SCI. ARTS LETT. 33:73-133.

HUBBS, C. L., AND K. F. LAGLER. 1964. FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION. UNIV. MICH. PRESS, ANN ARBOR, MICH. 213P.

HUGHSON, D. R. 1961. REPORT ON PENAGE LAKE ANGLING SUCCESS, 1960. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 58:48-55.

HUGHSON, D. R. 1962. REPORT ON PENAGE LAKE ANGLING SUCCESS, 1961. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 65:26-32.

HUGHSON, D. R. 1966. REPORT ON PANACHE (PENAGE) LAKE WINTER ANGLING SUCCESS, 1965. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 85:39-42.

HUGHSON, D. R. 1967. WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1966 CONDUCTED BY SUDBURY DISTRICT CONSERVATION OFFICERS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 88:21-26.

HUGHSON, D. R., AND J. M. SHEPPARD. 1962. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON FISH BEHAVIOUR AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS OF FISH IN SELECTED SUDBURY DISTRICT LAKES BY THE USE OF SELF-CONTAINED UNDERWATER BREATHING APPARATUS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 64:48-53.

HUGHSON, D. R., AND J. M. SHEPPARD. 1963. SOME SCUBA OBSERVATIONS FOR THE FRESH WATER ANGLER. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. REV. 2(2):15-19.

HUNN, J. B. 1976. INORGANIC COMPOSITION OF GALLBLADDER BILE FROM FRESHWATER FISHES. COPEIA 1976:602-605.

HUNN, J. B., R. A. SCHOETTGER, AND E. W. WHEALDON. 1968. OBSERVATIONS ON THE HANDLING AND MAINTENANCE OF BIOASSAY FISH. PROG. FISH-CULT. 30:164-167.

HUNNINEN, A. V. 1936. STUDIES OF FISH PARASITES IN THE DELAWARE AND SUSQUEHANNA WATERSHEDS, P. 237-245. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE DELAWARE AND SUSQUEHANNA WATERSHEDS. SUPP. 25TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1935. 356P.

HUNTER, G. W., III. 1942. STUDIES ON THE PARASITES OF FRESH-WATER FISHES OF CONNECTICUT, P. 228-288. *IN* A FISHERY SURVEY OF IMPORTANT CONNECTICUT LAKES. STATE CONN. GEOL. NATUR. HIST. SURV. BULL. 63.

HUNTER, G. W., III, AND W. S. HUNTER. 1932. STUDIES ON PARASITES OF FISH AND OF FISH-EATING BIRDS, P. 252-271. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE OSWEGATCHIE AND BLACK RIVER SYSTEMS. SUPP. 21ST ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1931.

HUNTER, J. G. 1963A. ARCTIC ISLANDS SURVEY, P. 1-9. *IN* FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. ARCTIC UNIT 1962-1963. APP.

HUNTER, J. G. 1963B. FISHERIES SURVEYS IN ARCTIC LAKES, P. 9-15. *IN* FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. ARCTIC UNIT 1962-1963. APP.

HUNTER, J. G. 196? FISH AND FISHERIES, P. 360-378. *IN* C. S. BEALS (ED.) SCIENCE, HISTORY AND HUDSON BAY. CAN. DEP. ENERGY, MINES RESOUR; OTTAWA. 501P. VOL 1.

HUSSAKOF, L. 1916. DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT LAKE TROUT, *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*, IN THE PLEISTOCENE OF WISCONSIN. J. GEOL. 24: 685-689.

HUTCHINSON, B. P. 1971. THE EFFECT OF FISH PREDATION ON THE ZOOPLANKTON OF TEN ADIRONDACK LAKES, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE ALEWIFE, *ALOSA PSEUDOHARENGUS*. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 100: 325-335.

IHSSEN, P. 1972. INHERITANCE OF THERMAL RESISTANCE IN HYBRIDS OF *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* AND *S. NAMAYCUSH*. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:401-408.

IHSSEN, P. 1978. INHERITANCE OF BLUESAC DISEASE FOR HATCHERY CHARR OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. ENV. BIOL. FISH. 3:317-320.

IHSSEN, P. E., M. J. POWELL, AND M. MILLER. 1982. SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF MATCHED PLANTINGS OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*), BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*), AND LAKE X BROOK F1 SPLAKE HYBRIDS AND BACKCROSSES IN NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO LAKES. ONT. FISH. TECH. REP. SER. NO 6. 12P.

IHSSEN, P., AND J. S. TAIT. 1974. GENETIC DIFFERENCES IN RETENTION OF SWIMBLADDER GAS BETWEEN TWO POPULATIONS OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:1351-1354.

INGALLS, R. L., J. K. KLOCKE, J. P. RAFFERTY, R. E. GREENSMITH, M. L. CHANG, P. I. TACK, AND M. S. OHLSON. 1950. NUTRITIVE VALUE OF FISH FROM MICHIGAN WATERS. MICH. STATE COLL. AGRIC. EXP. STA. TECH. BULL. 219:24P.

IRVINE, R. L. 1965. LAKE TROUT POPULATION STUDY CHARLESTON LAKE, LEEDS COUNTY OCTOBER, 1965. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT MS REP. 35P.

IRVING, L., E. C. BLACK, AND V. SAFFORD. 1941. THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE UPON THE COMBINATION OF OXYGEN WITH THE BLOOD OF TROUT. BIOL.BULL. 80:1-17.

JAMES, S. M. 1963. STUDIES OF ERYTHROCYTE ANTIGENS IN TWO TROUT SPECIES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. PH.D. THESIS, PENN. STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PENN. 75P.

JAMSEN, G. C., AND P. V. ELLEFSON. 1971. ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF MICHIGAN'S SALMON-TROUT FISHERY. TRANS. N. AM. WILDL. AND NATUR. RESOUR. CONF. 36:397-405.

JAMSEN, G. C., J. R. RYCKMAN, AND F. W. JAMSEN. 1970. SALMON, STEELHEAD AND LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHING IN MICHIGAN FROM JANUARY 1 - JUNE 3, 1969. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. RES. DEV. REP. 198:8P.

JARVIS, N. D. 1949. SMOKING HERRING, WHITEFISH, LAKE TROUT AND CARP. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH LEAFL. 122:6P.

JEFFRIES, D. S., C. M. COX, AND P. J. DILLON. 1979. DEPRESSION OF PH IN LAKES AND STREAMS IN CENTRAL ONTARIO DURING SNOWMELT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:640-646.

JENSEN, A. L. 1978. ASSESSMENT OF THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN LAKE SUPERIOR: 1929-1950. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 107:543-549.

JENSEN, A. L., S. A. SPIGARELLI, AND M. M. THOMMES. 1982. PCB UPTAKE BY FIVE SPECIES OF FISH IN LAKE MICHIGAN, GREEN BAY OF LAKE MICHIGAN, AND CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:700-709.

JERMOLAJEV, E. 1963. EXAMINATION OF ZOOPLANKTON SAMPLES AND STOMACH CONTENTS OF LAKE TROUT FROM L. LOUISA, ALGONQUIN PK. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. DIV. RES. MS REP. 3P.

JEROME, W. C. 1958. THE FINDINGS, RESULTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE STINSON LAKE PROBLEM POND STUDY CONDUCTED IN 1957 AND 1958. N. H. FISH GAME DEP. MS REP. 23P.

JOHNSON, B. G. H., AND W. C. ANDERSON. 1980. PREDATORY-PHASE SEA LAMPREYS (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) IN THE GREAT LAKES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2007-2020.

JOHNSON, C. E. 1937. PRELIMINARY RECONNAISSANCE OF THE LAND VERTEBRATES OF THE ARCHER AND ANNA HUNTINGTON WILD LIFE FOREST STATION. ROOSEVELT WILDL. BULL. 6:557-672.

JOHNSON, L. 1962. THE RELICT FAUNA OF GREINER LAKE, VICTORIA ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19:1105-1120.

JOHNSON, L. 1962. THE LAKE TROUT OF GREINER LAKE,VICTORIA ISLAND, N.W.T., P. 7-12. *IN* FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. 1961-1962. APP.

JOHNSON, L. 1964. GREAT BEAR LAKE. ANNU. REP. ARCTIC BIOL. STA. FISH.RES. BOARD CAN. SUMMARY REP. 1:6P.

JOHNSON, L. 1966. GREAT BEAR LAKE. CAN. GEOGR. J. 73(2):58-67.

JOHNSON, L. 1972. KELLER LAKE: CHARACTERISTICS OF A CULTURALLY UNSTRESSED SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29: 731-740.

JOHNSON, L. 1973. STOCK AND RECRUITMENT IN SOME UNEXPLOITED CANADIAN ARCTIC LAKES. RAPP. P. -V. REUN. CONS. INT. EXPLOR. MER. 164: 219-227.

JOHNSON, L. 1975A. DISTRIBUTION OF FISH SPECIES IN GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, WITH REFERENCE TO ZOOPLANKTON, BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32: 1989-2004.

JOHNSON, L. 1975B. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1971-1987.

JOHNSON, L. 1976. ECOLOGY OF ARCTIC POPULATIONS OF LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, LAKE WHITEFISH, *COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*, ARCTIC CHAR, *S. ALPINUS*, AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES IN UNEXPLOITED LAKES OF THE CANADIAN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:2459-2488.

JOHNSON, M. G., J. H. LEACH, C. K. MINNS, AND C. H. OLVER. 1977. LIMNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ONTARIO LAKES IN RELATION TO ASSOCIATIONS OF WALLEYE (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*), NORTHERN PIKE (*ESOX LUCIUS*), LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*), AND SMALLMOUTH BASS (*MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1592-1601.

JOHNSON, R. E. 1949. MAINTENANCE OF NATURAL POPULATION BALANCE. PROC. INT. ASSOC. GAME FISH CONSERV. COMM. 38:35-42.

JOHNSON, R. P. 1971A. INVESTIGATION OF LAKE TROUT SPAWNING IN LAKE ATHABASCA, 1971. SASK. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. MS REP. 12P.

JOHNSON, R. P. 1971B. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERY BIOLOGY OF BLACK LAKE, NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. WILDL. BR. FISH. REP. 9:47P.

JORDAN, D. S. 1876. MANUAL OF THE VERTEBRATES OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES, INCLUDING

THE DISTRICT EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, AND NORTH OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TENNESSEE, EXCLUSIVE OF MARINE SPECIES. A. C. MCLURG, CHICAGO. 342P.

JORDAN, D. S. 1882. REPORT ON THE FISHES OF OHIO. GEOL. SURV. OHIO. PART I. ZOOL. SECT. 4:735-1002.

JORDAN, D. S. 1888. A MANUAL OF THE VERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES; INCLUDING THE DISTRICT NORTH AND EAST OF THE OZARK MOUNTAINS, SOUTH OF THE LAURENTIAN HILLS, NORTH OF THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF VIRGINIA, AND EAST OF THE MISSOURI RIVER, INCLUSIVE OF MARINE SPECIES. 5TH ED. A. C. MCCLURG, CHICAGO. 375P.

JORDAN, D. S. 1889. ON THE OCCURRENCE OF THE GREAT LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN THE WATERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. PROC. U.S. NAT. MUS. 11:58.

JORDAN, D. S., AND B. W. EVERMANN. 1908. AMERICAN FOOD AND GAMEFISHES. A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF ALL THE SPECIES FOUND IN AMERICA NORTH OF THE EQUATOR WITH KEYS FOR READY IDENTIFICATION, LIFE HISTORIES AND METHODS OF CAPTURE. DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & COMPANY, NEW YORK. 572P.

JORDAN, D. S., AND B. W. EVERMANN. 1911. A REVIEW OF THE SALMONOID FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES, WITH NOTES ON THE WHITEFISHES OF OTHER REGIONS. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 29:41P.

JORGENSEN, C. 1967. LAKE TEMAGAMI FISHERY BIOLOGY PROGRESS REPORT, 1966. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 88:13P.

JORGENSEN, C. 1968. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE LAKE TROUT OF LAKE TEMAGAMI. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS NORTH BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 30P.

JORGENSEN, C. 1971. LAKE TEMAGAMI ESTIMATED TOTAL HARVEST SUMMER 1967 AND 1968 AND PRESENT TRENDS OF THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS LAKE NIPISSING - TEMAGAMI FISH. MANAGE. UNIT. MS REP. 33P.

JORGENSEN, C. 1973. PROPOSAL FOR EXPERIMENTAL LAKE TROUT STOCKING IN LAKE TEMAGAMI. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE NIPISSING -TEMAGAMI FISH. MANAGE. UNIT. MS REP. 6P.

JORGENSEN, C. R. 1972. LAKE TEMAGAMI WINTER FISHING SURVEY 1966. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS NORTH BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 7P.

JORGENSEN, C. R. 1973. A SUMMARY OF THE FIVE YEAR STUDY OF THE LAKE TEMAGAMI LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE NIPISSING-TEMAGAMI FISH. MANAGE. UNIT. MS REP. 179P.

JUDAY, C., AND E. SCHNEBERGER. 1930. GROWTH STUDIES OF GAME FISHES IN WISCONSIN WATERS. WISC. GEOL. HIST. SURV. BIOL. LAB. MS. REP. 7P.

JUDE, D. J., S. A. KLINGER, AND M. D. ENK. 1981. EVIDENCE OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION BY PLANTED LAKE TROUT IN LAKE MICHIGAN. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:57-61.

KARRICK, N., W. CLEGG, AND M. E. STANSBY. 1956. COMPOSTIONS OF FRESH-WATER FISH - NO. 1. COMM. FISH. REV. 18(2):13-16.

KATZ, M. 1951. THE NUMBER OF ERYTHROCYTES IN THE BLOOD OF THE SILVER SALMON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 80:184-193.

KAY, L. 1959. FISH LAKE. UTAH FISH GAME MAG. 15(8):8-9.

KEIL, W. M. 1928. THE FISHES OF IDAHO. IDAHO FISH GAME WARDEN BIENN. REP. 12:107-130.

KEIL, W. M. 1938. DEVELOPING TROUT AND SALMON FISHING IN LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 41:1-8.

KELEHER, J. J. 1956. A SURVEY OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE FISHING. NORTH 13:50-53.

KELEHER, J. J. 1961A. COMPARISON OF LARGEST GREAT SLAVE LAKE FISH WITH NORTH AMERICAN RECORDS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18: 417-421.

KELEHER, J. J. 1961B. LARGEST FISH FROM GREAT SLAVE LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. CIRC. 3:12-16.

KELEHER, J. J. 1963. THE MOVEMENT OF TAGGED GREAT SLAVE LAKE FISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:319-326.

KELEHER, J. J. 1972A. GREAT SLAVE LAKE: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29: 741-753.

KELEHER, J. J. 1972B. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING EXPLOITATION OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE SALMONID COMMUNITY. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 298:31P.

KELEHER, J. J., AND C. G. HAIGHT. 1965. THE FALL DOMESTIC FISHERY AT SNOWDRIFT, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:1571-1573.

KELEHER, J. J., AND B. KOOYMAN. 1957. SUPPLEMENT TO HINK'S "THE FISHES OF MANITOBA". MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. P. 104-117.

KEMMERER, G., J. F. BOVARD, AND W. R. BOORMAN. 1923. NORTHWESTERN LAKES OF THE UNITED STATES: BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL STUDIES WITH REFERENCE TO POSSIBILITIES IN PRODUCTION OF FISH. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 39:51-140.

KENDALL, W. C. 1914A. AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF THE FISHES OF MAINE. PROC. PORTLAND SOC.

NATUR. HIST. 3(1):198P.

KENDALL, W. C. 1914B. THE FISHES OF NEW ENGLAND. THE SALMON FAMILY. PART I - THE TROUT OR CHARRS. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NATUR. HIST. 8(1):103P.

KENDALL, W. C. 1915. TAXONOMIC AND FISH-CULTURAL NOTES ON THE CHARS OR TROUTS OF NEW ENGLAND. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 44: 97-106.

KENDALL, W. C. 1919. CONCERNING THE GENERIC NAME, CRISTIVOMER VS. SALVELINUS, FOR THE GREAT LAKES TROUT OR NAMAYCUSH. COPEIA 1919:78-81.

KENDALL, W. C. 1921. PERITONEAL MEMBRANES, OVARIES, AND OVIDUCTS OF SALMONOID FISHES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN FISH-CULTURAL PRACTICES. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 37: 185-208.

KENDALL, W. C. 1924A. AN ANNOTATED LIST OF A COLLECTION OF FISHES MADE BY FRANCIS HARPER IN THE ATHABASKA REGION IN 1920, TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF SPECIES COLLECTED BY DR. R. T. MORRIS IN THE DISTRICT BETWEEN LAKE WINNIPEG AND HUDSON BAY IN 1905. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. N.S. 1(23):421-439.

KENDALL, W. C. 1924B. THE STATUS OF FISH-CULTURE IN OUR INLAND PUBLIC WATERS AND THE ROLE OF INVESTIGATION IN THE MAINTENANCE OF FISH RESOURCES. ROOSEVELT WILDL. BULL. 2(3);205-351.

KENDALL, W. C. 1927. THE SMELTS. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 42:217-375.

KENDALL, W. C. 1935. THE FISHES OF NEW ENGLAND. THE SALMON FAMILY. PART 2 - THE SALMONS. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NATUR. HIST. 9(1):166P.

KENDALL, W. C., AND E. L. GOLDSBOROUGH. 1909. THE FISHES OF THE CONNECTICUT LAKES AND NEIGHBORING WATERS WITH NOTES ON THE PLANKTON ENVIRONMENT. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1907):77P.

KENNEDY, C. R. 1978. THE BIOLOGY, SPECIFICITY AND HABITAT OF THE SPECIES OF EUBOTHRIUM (CESTODA: PSEUDOPHYILLIDAE), WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR USE AS BIOLOGICAL TAGS: A REVIEW. J. FISH. BIOL. 12:393-410.

KENNEDY, L. A. 1980. TERATOGENESIS IN LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN AN EXPERIMENTALLY ACIDIFIED LAKE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2355-2358.

KENNEDY, W. A. 1941. THE MIGRATION OF FISH FROM A SHALLOW TO A DEEP LAKE IN SPRING AND EARLY SUMMER. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70: 391-396.

KENNEDY, W. A. 1951. THE RELATIONSHIP OF FISHING EFFORT BY GILL NETS TO THE INTERVAL BETWEEN LIFTS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8:264-274.

KENNEDY, W. A. 1954A. GROWTH, MATURITY AND MORTALITY IN THE RELATIVELY UNEXPLOITED LAKE TROUT, CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH, OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:827-852.

KENNEDY, W. A. 1954B. RESULTS FROM RESEARCH AT GREAT SLAVE LAKE. PROG. FISH-CULT. 16:45.

KENNEDY, W. A. 1956. THE FIRST TEN YEARS OF COMMERCIAL FISHING ON GREAT SLAVE LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 107:58P.

KENNEDY, W. A. 1966. A HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL FISHING IN INLAND CANADA (INCLUDING APPENDICES WITH ADDITIONAL HISTORICAL MATERIAL). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. SER. (BIOL.) 871:38P.

KERR, S. J. 1978? OBSERVATIONS AND DATA CONCERNING THE LAKE TROUT SPAWNING RUN AT THE UNIVERSITY (DOG) RIVER - SEPTEMBER 1977. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. WAWA DISTRICT MS REP. 13P.

KERR, S. J. 1981A. 1980 CREEL CENSUS PROGRAM MICHIPICOTEN BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. WAWA DISTRICT MS REP. 62P.

KERR, S. J. 1981B. 1981 WINTER CREEL CENSUS - WAWA LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. WAWA DISTRICT MS REP. 35P.

KERR, S. J. 1982. 1981 SUMMER CREEL CENSUS PROGRAM - DOG LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. WAWA DISTRICT MS REP. 58P.

KERR, S. R. 1971. A SIMULATION MODEL OF LAKE TROUT GROWTH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28: 815-819.

·KERR, S. R. 1979. PREY AVAILABILITY, METAPHOETESIS, AND THE SIZE STRUCTURES OF LAKE TROUT STOCKS. IN C. BAS (ED.), INV. PESQ. (BARC.), 43:187-198.

KERR, S. R., AND N. V. MARTIN. 1970. TROPHIC-DYNAMICS OF LAKE TROUT PRODUCTION SYSTEMS. P. 365-376. IN J. H. STEELE (ED.) MARINE FOOD CHAINS. OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH, 1970.

KETOLA, H. G. 1976A. CHOLINE METABOLISM AND NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENT OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). J. ANIMAL SCI. 43: 474-477.

KETOLA, H. G. 1976B. QUANTITATIVE NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF FISHES FOR VITAMINS AND MINERALS. FEEDSTUFFS 48(7):N.P.

KETTLE, D., AND W. J. O'BRIEN. 1978. VULNERABILITY OF ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES TO PREDATION BY SMALL LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1495-1500.

KHAN, N. Y. 1968. INTRASPECIFIC VARIATIONS AND POSTGLACIAL DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE TROUT. M.A. THESIS, DEP. BIOL., UNIV. OTTAWA, OTTAWA, ONT. 72P.

KHAN, N. Y., AND S. U. QADRI. 1970. MORPHOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES IN LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE CHAR. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27: 161-167.

KHAN, N. Y., AND S. U. QADRI. 1971. INTRASPECIFIC VARIATIONS AND POSTGLACIAL DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE CHAR (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28: 465-476.

KILBORN, L. G., AND J. J. R. MACLEOD. 1919. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLYCOGEN CONTENT OF CERTAIN INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES. QUART. J. EXP. PHYSIOL. 12:317-330.

KILBOURNE, S. A., AND G. BROWN GOODE. 1879. GAME FISHES OF THE UNITED STATES. CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N.Y.

KIMSEY, J. B. 1960. NOTE ON SPRING FOOD HABITS OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. CALIF. FISH GAME 46:229-230.

KINCHELOE, J. W. 1962. THE CULTIVATION AND DRUG SENSITIVITY OF MYXOBACTERIA ISOLATED FROM DISEASED FISH. PROG. FISH-CULT. 24: 119-126.

KINDREE, M. A. 1979. THE 1979 WINTER CREEL CENSUS PROGRAM ON ST. ANTHONY LAKE, WATABEAG LAKE AND LARDER LAKE KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 22P.

KING, E. L.JR., 1980. CLASSIFICATION OF SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) ATTACK MARKS ON GREAT LAKES LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:1989-2007.

KING, E. L. JR., AND T. A. EDSALL. 1979. ILLUSTRATED FIELD GUIDE FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF SEA LAMPREY ATTACK MARKS ON GREAT LAKES LAKE TROUT. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. SPEC. PUBL. 79-1, 41P.

KIRCHEIS, F. W., AND J. G. STANLEY. 1981. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF FORAGE-FISH MANAGEMENT IN NEW ENGLAND. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 110:729-737.

KLEIN, W. D. 1966A. MORTALITY OF TROUT CAUGHT ON ARTIFICIAL LURES AND RELEASED BY FISHERMEN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 95: 326-328.

KLEIN, W. D. 1966B. THE SUMMER MOVEMENT OF HYBRID AND BROOK TROUT INTO AN INLET STREAM. PROG. FISH-CULT. 28(3):146-151.

KLEIN, W. D. 1967. EVALUATION OF A PULSATING DIRECT-CURRENT SHOCKING DEVICE FOR OBTAINING TROUT FROM A LAKE FOR POPULATION ESTIMATES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 29:140-149.

KLEIN, W. D., AND L. DUNN. 1958. THE SPLAKE - A NEW FISH FOR COLORADO. COLORADO OUTDOORS 7(3):16-17.

KLEINERT, S. J., AND P. E. DEGURSE. 1971. MERCURY LEVELS IN FISH FROM SELECTED WISCONSIN WATERS (A PRELIMINARY REPORT). WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. RES. REP. 73:16P.

KLEINERT, S. J., AND P. E. DEGURSE. 1972. MERCURY LEVELS IN WISCONSIN FISH AND WILDLIFE. WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. TECH. BULL. 52:22P.

KLEINERT, S. J., P. E. DEGURSE, AND T. L. WIRTH. 1968. OCCURRENCE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF DDT AND DIELDRIN RESIDUES IN WISCONSIN FISH. WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. TECH. BULL. 41: 43P.

KMIOTEK, S., AND A. A. OEHMCKE. 1959. WILL THE SPLAKE MAKE GOOD? WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 24:23-24.

KNIGHT, A. P. 1907. THE EFFECTS OF DYNAMITE EXPLOSIONS ON FISH LIFE. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. 1902-1905, SESS. PAP. 22A:21-30.

KO, R. C., AND R. C. ANDERSON. 1969. A REVISION OF THE GENUS *CYSTIDICOLA* FISCHER, 1798 (NEMATODA: SPIRUROIDEA) OF THE SWIM BLADDER OF FISHES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:849-864.

KODILA, H. W. 1969. LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING - FINAL REPORT GERALDTON DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 3P.

KODILA, H. W. 1970? AERIAL BOAT COUNT AND CREEL CENSUS ON LAKE SUPERIOR - 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS GERALDTON DISTRICT MS REP. 6P.

KODILA, H. W. 1971? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING FINAL REPORT-1970-GERALDTON DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 9P.

KOELZ, W. 1926. FISHING INDUSTRY OF THE GREAT LAKES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1925): 553-617.

KOOYMAN, A. H. 1971. PRAIRIE PARKS, P. 62-64. *IN* CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE '71. CAN. WILDL. SERV., MIN. ENVIRON. OTTAWA. 87P.

KOLENOSKY, D. P. 1981. WESTERN BASIN LAKE TROUT ASSESSMENT - 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE ONTARIO FISH ASSESS. UNIT MS REP., GR. LAKES FISH. COMM. LAKE ONTARIO COMM. MEETING MARCH 3-4, 1981. 4P.

KOSHINSKY, G. D. 1965. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE PRECAMBRIAN HEADWATER LAKES NEAR LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. REP. 7:52P.

KOSKI, K. J. 1976A. A COMPARATIVE SUMMER FISHING REPORT LAKE TEMAGAMI 1971 AND 1975

(WITH ADDENDUM OF SELECTED PRE-1971 DATA). ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 20P.

KOSKI, K. J. 1976B. FOUR YEAR COMPARATIVE WINTER FISHING REPORT LAKE TEMAGAMI 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 20P.

KOSKI, K. J. 1978. WINTER FISHING REPORT LAKE TEMAGAMI 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 16P.

KOSTYTSCHEFF, P. A. 1889. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF FISH PRODUCTS WITH SOME REMARKS ON THEIR NUTRITIVE VALUE. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1886):1019-1025.

KRATT, L. F., AND R. J. F. SMITH. 1978. BREEDING TUBERCLES OCCUR ON MALE AND FEMALE ARCTIC GRAYLING (*THYMALLUS ARCTICUS*). COPEIA 1978:185-188.

KUMLEIN, L. 1887. THE FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES, P. 755-769. *IN* G. B. GOODE (ED.) THE FISHERIES AND FISHERY INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES. SECTION V. HISTORY AND METHODS OF THE FISHERIES. U.S. COMM. FISH. 895P.

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E. 1934. A STUDY OF THE CESTODE GENUS *EUBOTHRIUM* OF NYBELIN IN CANADIAN FISHES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. N.S. 8(6):91-98.

KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E. 1937. *DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM* SP. - PLEROCERCOID IN THE LAKE TROUT FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 301:3P.

KUMMU, P., AND T. SORMUNEN. 1974. LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* WALBAUM) IN FINLAND. FISH. FOUND. OF FINLAND MS REP. 2P.

KURENKOV, S. I. 1977. TWO REPRODUCTIVELY ISOLATED GROUPS OF KOKANEE SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA KENNERLYI*, FROM LAKE KRONOTSKIY. J. ICHTHYOL. 17(4):526-534.

LA GORCE, J. O. 1939. THE BOOK OF FISHES. NAT. GEOG. SOC., WASHINGTON, D. C. 355P.

LACARTE, L. 1978? LARDER LAKE CREEL CENSUS WINTER 1977-78. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP.

LACARTE, L., AND K. CHARLES. 1977. LARDER LAKE WINTER CREEL CENSUS KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT 1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 18P.

LAIRD, M. 1961. PARASITES FROM NORTHERN CANADA. II. HAEMATOZOA OF FISHES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 58:39:541-548.

LAMARRE, T., AND H. REID. 1979. AERIAL CREEL CENSUS REPORT MARCH TO JUNE 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NAPANEE DISTRICT MS REP. 16P.

LANG, R. S., AND J. J. R. MACLEOD. 1920. OBSERVATIONS ON THE REDUCING SUBSTANCE IN THE CIRCULATING FLUIDS OF CERTAIN INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES. Q. J. EXP. PHYSIOL. 12:331-337.

LANGLOIS, T. H. 1951. MUCH ADO ABOUT THE SEA LAMPREY. OHIO CONSERV. BULL. 15(5):29-32.

LANKESTER, M. W., AND J. D. SMITH. 1980. HOST SPECIFICITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE SWIM-BLADDER NEMATODES, *CYSTIDICOLA FARIONIS* FISCHER, 1798 AND *C. CRISTIVOMERI* WHITE, 1941 (HABRONEMOTOIDEA), IN SALMONID FISHES OF ONTARIO. CAN. J. ZOOL. 58: 1298-1305.

LANMAN, C. 1847. A SUMMER IN THE WILDERNESS; EMBRACING A CANOE VOYAGE UP THE MISSISSIPPI AND AROUND LAKE SUPERIOR. D. APPLETON AND COMPANY, NEW YORK. 208P.

LANMAN, C. 1848. ADVENTURES OF AN ANGLER IN CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND THE UNITED STATES. RICHARD BENTLEY, LONDON. 322P.

LANMAN, C. 1874. THE SALMONIDAE OF EASTERN MAINE, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND NOVA SCOTIA. REP. U. S. COMM. FISH (1872-1873) 2:219-225.

LANTZ, A. W. 1948. EXPERIMENTS ON THE SMOKING OF FRESHWATER FISH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. PROG. REP. PAC. FISH. EXP. STA. 75:35-39.

LANTZ, A. W. 1964. A PRACTICAL METHOD FOR BRINING AND SMOKING FISH. TRADE NEWS 16(12):14-17.

LANTZ, A. W. 1965A. AIR-BLAST FREEZERS FOR FRESHWATER FISH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. CIRC. 7:33-40.

LANTZ, A. W. 1965B. A PRACTICAL METHOD FOR CANNING FRESHWATER FISH. TRADE NEWS FEB. 1965:3-8.

LANTZ, A. W. 1966. SPECIAL PRODUCTS FROM FRESHWATER FISH. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 151:45P.

LA RIVERS, I. 1962. FISH AND FISHERIES OF NEVADA. NEVADA STATE FISH GAME COMM. 782P.

LARKIN, P. A. 1948. *PONTOPOREIA* AND *MYSIS* IN ATHABASKA, GREAT BEAR, AND GREAT SLAVE LAKES. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 78:33P.

LARSEN, A., AND W. HANDWORK. 1969. METHOD FOR PROTECTING LAKE TROUT TAKEN IN TRAWLS. COMM. FISH. REV., APR. 1969:33-35.

LA RUE, G. R. 1914. A REVISION OF THE CESTODE FAMILY PROTEOCEPHALIDAE. ILL. BIOL. MONOGR. 1(1-2): 1-350.

LAWLER, G. H., AND W. B. SCOTT. 1954. NOTES ON THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION AND THE HOSTS OF THE CESTODE GENUS *TRIAENOPHOROUS* IN NORTH AMERICA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:884-893.

LAWRENCE, S. A. 1982. WINTER CREEL CENSUS EAGLE LAKE TWEED DISTRICT 1981 AND 1982. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TWEED DISTRICT MS REP. 27P.

LAWRIE, A. H. 1959. THE SEA LAMPREY CONTROL PROGRAM IN LAKE SUPERIOR. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. PROG. REP. LONDON BIOL. STA. 1:3-5.

LAWRIE, A. H. 1963. INTRASEASONAL GROWTH IN LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:491-496.

LAWRIE, A. H. 1970. THE SEA LAMPREY IN THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 99: 766-775.

LAWRIE, A. H. 1978. THE FISH COMMUNITY OF LAKE SUPERIOR. INTERNAT. ASSOC. GREAT LAKES RES. 4(3-4):513-549.

LAWRIE, A. H., AND W. MACCALLUM. 1980. ON EVALUATING MEASURES TO REHABILITATE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) OF LAKE SUPERIOR. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37: 2057-2062.

LAWRIE, A. H., AND J. F. RAHRER. 1972. LAKE SUPERIOR: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION AND INTRODUCTIONS ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:765-776.

LEACH, G. C. 1924. ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION OF WHITEFISH, GRAYLING, AND LAKE TROUT. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1923):32P.

LEACH, J. H., AND S. J. NEPSZY. 1976. THE FISH COMMUNITY IN LAKE ERIE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:622-638.

LEGENDRE, P., AND A. BEAUVAIS. 1978. NICHES ET ASSOCIATIONS DE POISSONS DES LAC DE LA RADISSONIE QUEBECOISE. NATUR. CAN. 105: 137-158.

LEGENDRE, V., AND J. ROUSSEAU. 1949. LA DISTRIBUTION DE QUELQUES-UNS DE NOS POISSONS DANS LE QUEBEC ARCTIQUE. ANNALES DE L'ACFAS 15:133-135.

LEGERSKI, J. 1981. THE HYBRIDIZATION OF MACKINAW TROUT WITH BROWN TROUT AT THE STORY HATCHERY. PROC. COLO.-WYO. CHAP. AM. FISH. SOC. 16:58.

LEHMAN, R. 1963. LAKE TROUT COMEBACK. MICH. CONSERV. 32(6):24-29.

LEIDY, J. 1886. NOTICE OF NEMETOID WORMS. PROC. ACAD. NATUR. SCI. PHILADELPHIA 38:308-313.

LEIK, T. H. 1960. AN EVALUATION OF THE SPLAKE TROUT. Q. REP. COLORADO COOP. FISH. RES. UNIT 6:1-35.

LEITCH, A. 1957. ROSSPORT - THE FISHINGEST SPOT ON LAKE SUPERIOR. FOREST OUTDOORS, FEB. 1957:14-15.

LEITRITZ, E. 1959. TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE (HATCHERY METHODS). CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME FISH BULL. 107:169P.

LEITRITZ, E., AND R. C. LEWIS. 1976. TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE (HATCHERY METHODS). CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME FISH BULL. 164:197P.

LE JEUNE, R. 1964. INVENTAIRE ICHTHYOLOGIQUE DU LAC MISTASSINI. QUEBEC MIN. TOURISME CHASSE PECHE SERV. FAUNE. TRAVAUX EN COURS EN 1963. RAPP. 3:349-422.

LEONARD, J. W., AND F. A. LEONARD. 1949. AN ANALYSIS OF THE FEEDING HABITS OF RAINBOW TROUT AND LAKE TROUT IN BIRCH LAKE, CASS COUNTY, MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 76:301-314.

LEONG, T. S., AND J. C. HOLMES. 1981. COMMUNITIES OF METAZOAN PARASITES IN OPEN WATER FISHES OF COLD LAKE, ALBERTA. J. FISH. BIOL. 18:693-713.

LESEL, R., Y. THEREZIEN, AND R. VIBERT. 1971. INTRODUCTION DE SALMONIDES AUX ILES KERGUELEN. ANN. HYDROBIOL. 2(2):275-304.

LETT, P. F., F. W. H. BEAMISH, AND G. J. FARMER. 1975. SYSTEM SIMULATION OF THE PREDATORY ACTIVITIES OF SEA LAMPREYS (PETROMYZON MARINUS) ON LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32: 623-631.

LI, H. W., AND P. B. MOYLE. 1981. ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF SPECIES INTRODUCTIONS INTO AQUATIC SYSTEMS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 110:772-782.

LIAW, W. K., AND J. F. O'CONNOR. 1975. IMPACT ON FIVE CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. LAB. FINAL REP. 8:193P.

LIBOSVARSKY, J. 1970A. SURVEY CARRIED OUT AT LAC LA MARTRE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, IN SUMMER 1969 AND THE ENTANGLING CAPACITY OF GILL NETS OF DIFFERENT TWINE, COLOUR AND AGE WHEN FISHING FOR WHITEFISH AND LAKE TROUT. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 180:35P.

LIBOSVARSKY, J. 1970B. THE ENTANGLING CAPACITY OF GILL NETS OF DIFFERENT TWINE AND COLOUR WHEN FISHING FOR WHITEFISH AND LAKE TROUT. ZOOL. LISTY 19(3):275-279.

LIEB, J. R., G. M. SLANE, AND C. G. WILBER. 1953. HEMATOLOGICAL STUDIES ON ALASKAN FISH. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 72:37-47.

LIN, E. C. 1966. THERMAL RESISTANCE AND THE CORRELATION IN INHERITANCE AMONG CERTAIN CHARACTERS IN F2 LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH X BROOK TROUT, S. FONTINALIS HYBRIDS. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 33P.

LINCICOME, D. R., AND H. J. VAN CLEAVE. 1949. DISTRIBUTION OF LEPTORHYNCHOIDES THECATUS, A COMMON ACANTHOCEPHALAN PARASITIC IN FISHES. AM. MIDL. NATUR. 41:421-431.

LINDSEY, C. C. 1956. DISTRIBUTION AND TAXONOMY OF FISHES IN THE MACKENZIE DRAINAGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 13:759-789.

LINDSEY, C. C. 1957. POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF WATER DIVERSIONS ON FISH DISTRIBUTION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14: 651-668.

LINDSEY, C. C. 1964. PROBLEMS IN ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 21:977-994.

LINDSEY, C. C. 1975. PROGLACIAL LAKES AND FISH DISPERSAL IN SOUTHWESTERN YUKON TERRITORY. VERH. INT. VEREIN. LIMNOL. 19:2364-2370.

LINDSEY, C. C., K. PATALAS, R. A. BODALY, AND C. P. ARCHIBALD. 1981. GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 966. 37P.

LINN, J. D., AND T. C. FRANTZ. 1965. INTRODUCTION OF THE OPOSSUM SHRIMP (*MYSIS RELICTA* LOVEN) INTO CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. CALIF. FISH GAME 51:48-51.

LINTON, E. 1898. NOTES ON CESTODE PARASITES OF FISHES. PROC. U.S. NAT. MUS. 20:423-456.

LITTLE, J. F. 1973. WHITE RIVER DISTRICT FISHERIES INVENTORY AND FIVE YEAR PLAN. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MS REP. 113P.

LIVINGSTONE, D. A. 1953. THE FRESH WATER FISHES OF NOVA SCOTIA. PROC. NOVA SCOTIAN INST. SCI. 23(1):90P.

LOCKE, D. O. 1969. QUINALDINE AS AN ANESTHETIC FOR BROOK TROUT, LAKE TROUT, AND ATLANTIC SALMON. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL. 24:5P.

LOCKE, D. O., AND S. P. LINSCOTT. 1969. A NEW DRY DIET FOR LANDLOCKED ATLANTIC SALMON AND LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 31:3-10.

LOFTUS, D. H. 1979. THE CHARTERBOAT FISHERY FOR LAKE TROUT IN SOUTHERN GEORGIAN BAY: 1920 TO 1955. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE HURON FISH. ASSESS. UNIT OWEN SOUND DISTRICT MS REP. 1-79. 24P.

LOFTUS, D. H. 1982. THE DICKEY LAKE ANGLING FISHERY, 1981. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. HALIBURTON HASTINGS FISH. ASSESS. UNIT BANCROFT DISTRICT MS REP. 14P.

LOFTUS, D. H., AND S. R. RUBIE. 1982. THE KOSHLONG LAKE CREEL CENSUS, 1981. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. HALIBURTON HASTINGS FISH. ASSESS. UNIT BANCROFT DISTRICT MS REP. 15P.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1954A. CREEL CENSUS REPORT - 1953 SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 20: 26-28.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1954B. PROGRESS REPORT ON RESEARCH ON THE LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN THE SAULT STE. MARIE AND WHITE RIVER DISTRICTS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 5P.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1956A. EXPERIMENTAL STORAGE OF LAKE TROUT EGGS. CAN. FISH CULT. 19:9-11.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1956B. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT CREEL CENSUS - 1955. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 31:63-70.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1957. CREEL CENSUS - 1956 - SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 38:16-25.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1958. STUDIES ON RIVER-SPAWNING POPULATIONS OF LAKE TROUT IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 87:259-277.

LOFTUS, K. H. 1976. SCIENCE FOR CANADA'S FISHERIES REHABILITATION NEEDS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:1822-1857.

LOGAN, T. A. 1975. ICARUS LAKE CREEL CENSUS SUMMER 1974 AND WINTER 1975. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 10P.

LOUBIER, J.-L. 1963. L'HEMATOCRITE ET L'ELEVAGE DE LA TRUITE. QUEBEC MIN. TOURISME CHASSE PECHE. SERV. FAUNA. TRAVAUX EN COURS EN 1962. RAPP. 1:11-24.

LOUBIER, J.-L. 1964. L'HEMATOCRITE ET L'ELEVAGE DES SALMONIDES. QUEBEC MIN. TOURISME CHASSE PECHE. SERV. FAUNA. TRAVAUX EN COURS EN 1963. RAPP. 3:327-337.

LOVE, M. R. 1970. THE CHEMICAL BIOLOGY OF FISHES. ACADEMIC PRESS, LONDON. 547P.

LOVETT, R. J., W. H. GUTENMANN, I. S. PAKKALA, W. D. YOUNGS, AND D. J. LISK. 1972. A SURVEY OF THE TOTAL CADMIUM CONTENT OF 406 FISH FROM 49 NEW YORK STATE FRESH WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN.29:1283-1290.

LUCAS, H. F. JR., D. N. EDGINGTON, AND P. J. COLBY. 1970. CONCENTRATIONS OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN GREAT LAKES FISHES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:677-684.

LUSTIG, K. M. 1979. AN ANALYSIS OF CATCH AND EFFORT DATA FROM SELECTED FISHING LODGES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN, 1974-76. DEP. NORTH. SASK. RESOUR. BR. FISH DATA REP. 1. 100P.

LYSTER, L. L. 1940A. *APOPHALLUS IMPERATOR* SP. NOV., A HETEROPHYID ENCYSTED IN TROUT, WITH A CONTRIBUTION TO ITS LIFE HISTORY. CAN. J. RES. 18(D):106-121.

LYSTER, L. L. 1940B. PARASITES OF FRESH WATER FISH. PART II. PARASITISM OF SPECKLED AND LAKE TROUT AND THE FISH FOUND ASSOCIATED WITH THEM IN LAKE COMMANDANT, QUE. CAN. J. RES. 18(D):66-78.

MAA, R. 1968. LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING FINAL REPORT PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 2P.

MAA, R. 1969? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING FINAL REPORT PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT 1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT MS REP. 2P.

MAA, R. 1971? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING THUNDER BAY DISTRICT 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

MAA, R. 1972? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING THUNDER BAY DISTRICT 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

MAA, R. 1973? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING THUNDER BAY DISTRICT 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

MAA, R. 1974A? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING THUNDER BAY DISTRICT 1973. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 10P.

MAA, R. 1974B? NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE CREEL CENSUS 1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

MAC, M. J. 1981. VULNERABILITY OF YOUNG LAKE TROUT TO PREDATION AFTER CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO PCB'S AND DDE, P. 29-32. IN CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR IN THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIAL OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH. PAP. 105.

MAC, M. J., AND R. A. BERGSTEDT. 1981. TEMPERATURE SELECTION BY YOUNG LAKE TROUT AFTER CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO PCB'S AND DDE, P. 33-35. IN CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR IN THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH PAP. 105.

MAC, M. J., W. H. BERLIN, AND D. V. ROTTIERS. 1976. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS ON THE HATCHING OF LAKE TROUT EGGS AND SURVIVAL OF FRY. ABSTRACT. 38TH MIDWEST FISH WILDL. CONF. DEARBORN, MICH. DEC. 5-8, 1976.

MAC, M. J., W. H. BERLIN, AND D. V. ROTTIERS. 1981. COMPARATIVE HATCHABILITY OF LAKE TROUT EGGS DIFFERING IN CONTAMINANT BURDEN AND INCUBATION CONDITIONS, P. 8-10. IN CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR IN THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH. PAP. 105.

MAC, M. J., AND J. G. SEELYE. 1981A. PATTERNS OF PCB ACCUMULATION BY FRY OF LAKE TROUT. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 27:368-375.

MAC, M. J., AND J. G. SEELYE. 1981B. POTENTIAL INFLUENCE OF ACETONE IN AQUATIC BIOASSAYS TESTING THE DYNAMICS AND EFFECTS OF PCB'S. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 27:359-367.

MACCRIMMON, H. R., AND B. L. GOTS. 1980. FISHERIES FOR CHARRS, P. 797-839. IN E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS SALVELINUS. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

MACCRIMMON, H. R., AND R. W. PUGSLEY. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE RAINBOW SMELT (OSMERUS MORDAX) IN LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 93:266-271.

MACCRIMMON, H. R., AND E. SKOBE. 1970. THE FISHERIES OF LAKE SIMCOE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. FISH WILDL. BR., TORONTO. 140P.

MACDIARMID, F. G., B. A. BENSLEY, AND C. N. CANDEE. 1930. REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE GAME-FISH SITUATION. ONT. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, SESS. PAP. 54:122P.

MACFIE, J. 1970. 37 POUND TROUT ON A 4 POUND LINE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WEEKLY REP. PARRY SOUND DIST. JUNE 19, 1970:2P.

MACHNIAK, K. 1975. THE EFFECTS OF HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT ON THE BIOLOGY OF NORTHERN FISHES (REPRODUCTION AND POPULATION DYNAMICS) IV. LAKE TROUT SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM). CAN. MIN. ENVIRON. TECH. REP. 530:52P.

MACK, G. L., S. M. CORCORAN, S. D. GIBBS, W. H. GUTENMANN, J. A. RECKAHN, AND D. J. LISK. 1964. THE DDT CONTENT OF SOME FISHES AND SURFACE WATERS OF NEW YORK STATE. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 11:148-155.

MACKAY, H. H. 1956. THE LAKE TROUT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 12:25-28.

MACKAY, H. H. 1963. FISHES OF ONTARIO. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, TORONTO. 300P.

MACKAY, H. H., AND E. MACGILLIVARY. 1949. RECENT INVESTIGATIONS ON THE SEA LAMPREY, PETROMYZON MARINUS IN ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 76:148-159.

MACLEAN, D. G., AND W. G. YODER. 1970. KIDNEY DISEASE AMONG MICHIGAN SALMON IN 1967. PROG. FISH-CULT. 32:26-30.

MACLEAN, J. A., AND D. O. EVANS. 1981. THE STOCK CONCEPT, DISCRETENESS OF FISH STOCKS, AND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1889-1898.

MACLEAN, J. A., D. O. EVANS, N. V. MARTIN, AND R. L. DESJARDINE. 1981. SURVIVAL, GROWTH,

SPAWNING DISTRIBUTION, AND MOVEMENTS OF INTRODUCED AND NATIVE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN TWO INLAND ONTARIO LAKES. CAN J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1685-1700.

MACLULICH, D. A. 1943A. PARASITES OF TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. CAN J. RES. 21(D):405-412.

MACLULICH, D. A. 1943B. *PROTEOCEPHALUS PARALLACTICUS*, A NEW SPECIES OF TAPEWORM FROM LAKE TROUT, *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*. CAN J. RES. 21(D):145-149.

MAGNIN, E. 1977. ECOLOGIE DES EAUX DOUCES DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE JAMES. SOC. D'ENERGIE DE LA BAIE JAMES. 454P.

MAGNIN, E., A.-M. CLEMENT, AND V. LEGENDRE. 1978. CROISSANCE REPRODUCTION ET REGIME ALIMENTAIRE DES TOULADIS *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM) DU NORD DU QUEBEC. NATUR. CAN. 105:1-17.

MAI, J., J. SHIMP, J. WEIHRAUCH, AND J. E. KINSELLA. 1978. LIPIDS OF FISH FILLETS: CHANGES FOLLOWING COOKING BY DIFFERENT METHODS. J. FOOD. SCI. 43:1669-1674.

MAITLAND, P. S., H. A. REGIER, G. POWER, AND N. A. NILSSON. 1981. A WILD SALMON, TROUT AND CHAR WATCH: AN INTERNATIONAL STRATEGY FOR SALMONID CONSERVATION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1882-1888.

MALINSKY, C. 1980A? WINTER ANGLING HARVEST ESTIMATES FOR LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN LEE LAKE, 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RED LAKE DISTRICT MS REP.

MALINSKY, C. 1980B? WINTER ANGLING PRESSURE AND HARVEST ESTIMATES FOR LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) FROM SELECTED WATERS IN THE RED LAKE DISTRICT, 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RED LAKE DISTRICT MS REP.

MANN, K. H. 1978. ESTIMATING THE FOOD CONSUMPTION OF FISH IN NATURE, P. 250-273. *IN* S. D. GERKING (ED.), ECOLOGY OF FRESHWATER FISH PRODUCTION. JOHN WILEY AND SONS, NEW YORK. 520P.

MANNING, T. H. 1942A. NOTES ON SOME FISHES OF THE EASTERN CANADIAN ARCTIC. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 56:128-129.

MANNING, T. H. 1942B. REMARKS ON THE PHYSIOGRAPHY, ESKIMO, AND MAMMALS OF SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND. CAN. GEOGR. J. 24:17-33.

MANNING, T. H. 1953. NOTES ON THE FISH OF BANKS ISLAND. ARCTIC 6:276-277.

MANTLE, E. F. 1963. REPORT ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING SHOAL SUNNY LAKE - DUNMORE AND SHEBA TOWNSHIPS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT. MS REP. 2P.

MANTLE, E. F. 1967. ASSESSMENT OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION, LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT, SUNNY LAKE, DUNMORE TOWNSHIP. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT. MS REP. 2P.

MARKING, L. L. 1966. EVALUATION OF P,P' - DDT AS A REFERENCE TOXICANT IN BIOASSAYS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 10: 10P.

MARKING, L. L. 1967. TOXICITY OF MS-222 TO SELECTED FISHES. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 12:10P.

MARKING, L. L. 1969. TOXICITY OF QUINALDINE TO SELECTED FISHES. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 23:10P.

MARKING, L. L. 1972. SALICYLANILIDE I, AN EFFECTIVE NONPERSISTENT CANDIDATE PISCICIDE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 101: 526-533.

MARKING, L. L. 1974. TOXICITY OF THE SYNTHETIC PYRETHROID SBP-1382 TO FISH. PROG. FISH-CULT. 36:144.

MARKING, L. L., AND T. D. BILLS. 1976. TOXICITY OF ROTENONE TO FISH IN STANDARDIZED LABORATORY TESTS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 72:11P.

MARKING, L. L., AND T. D. BILLS. 1977. CHLORINE: ITS TOXICITY TO FISH AND DETOXIFICATION OF ANTIMYCIN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 74:5P.

MARKING, L. L., T. D. BILLS, AND J. H. CHANDLER. 1975. TOXICITY OF THE LAMPRICIDE 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-4-NITROPHENOL (TFM) TO NONTARGET FISH IN FLOW-THROUGH TESTS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 61: 9P.

MARKING, L. L., AND V. K. DAWSON. 1973. TOXICITY OF QUINALDINE SULPHATE TO FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 48:8P.

MARKING, L. L., E. L. KING, C. R. WALKER, AND J. H. HOWELL. 1970. TOXICITY OF 33 NCS (3'-CHLORO-3-NITROSALICYLANILIDE) TO FRESHWATER FISH AND SEA LAMPREYS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 38: 16P.

MARKING, L. L., AND L. E. OLSON. 1975. TOXICITY OF THE LAMPRICIDE 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-4-NITROPHENOL (TFM) TO NONTARGET FISH IN STATIC TESTS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 60:27P.

MARSHALL, F. H. 1968. A REPORT ON THE 1967 LAKE TROUT EGG COLLECTION ON LAKE SIMCOE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS LAKE SIMCOE FISH MANAGE. UNIT. MS REP. 2P.

MARSHALL, K. E. 1978. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM), 1970-1977. CAN. FISH. MARINE SERV. TECH. REP. 799:11P.

MARSHALL, K. E., AND J. J. KELEHER. 1970. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM) 1929-1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 176:60P.

MARSHALL, T. L., AND R. P. JOHNSON. 1971. HISTORY AND RESULTS OF FISH INTRODUCTIONS IN SASKATCHEWAN 1900-1969. SASK. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR., FISH WILDL. BR. FISH. REP. 8:30P.

MARTIN, A. A. 1973. ICARUS LAKE CREEL CENSUS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

MARTIN, A. 1973? NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE CREEL CENSUS 1973. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 6P.

MARTIN, C. W. 1969. FACTORS AFFECTING RETENTION OF SWIM-BLADDER GAS IN LAKE AND BROOK TROUT AND THEIR HYBRIDS. M.SC. THESIS, YORK UNIV., TORONTO, ONT. 78P.

MARTIN, N. V. 1948. OBSERVATIONS IN SPAWNING OF LAKE TROUT (*CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*) LAKE LOUISA, 1947. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. DIV. MS REP.

MARTIN, N. V. 1949. THE BIONOMICS OF THE LAKE TROUT, *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM) OF TWO ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 63P.

MARTIN, N. V. 1952. A STUDY OF LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, IN TWO ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES, ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 81:111-137.

MARTIN, N. V. 1954. CATCH AND WINTER FOOD OF LAKE TROUT IN CERTAIN ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:5-10.

MARTIN, N. V. 1955A. LIMNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN THE REGION OF THE UNGAVA OR CHUBB CRATER, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12: 487-498.

MARTIN, N. V. 1955B. THE BIG TROUT LAKE LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. DIV. MS REP. 8P.

MARTIN, N. V. 1955C. THE EFFECT OF DRAWDOWNS ON LAKE TROUT REPRODUCTION AND THE USE OF ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING BEDS. TRANS. N. AM. WILDL. CONF. 20:263-271.

MARTIN, N. V. 1956. REPRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 86:231-244.

MARTIN, N. V. 1960A. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT X LAKE TROUT HYBRID (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. INF. PAP. (FISH.) 7:12P.

MARTIN, N. V. 1960B. HOMING BEHAVIOUR IN SPAWNING LAKE TROUT. CAN. FISH CULT. 26: 3-6.

MARTIN, N. V. 1963. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. REV. 2(3): 19-22.

MARTIN, N. V. 1965. WENDIGO - THE NOT-SO-EVIL SPIRIT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. REV. 4(3):12-18.

MARTIN, N. V. 1966. THE SIGNIFICANCE OF FOOD HABITS IN THE BIOLOGY, EXPLOITATION, AND MANAGEMENT OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, LAKE TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 95: 415-422.

MARTIN, N. V. 1970. LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF DIET ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE LAKE TROUT AND THE FISHERY IN LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:125-146.

MARTIN, N. V., AND N. S. BALDWIN. 1953. EFFECTS OF THE ALTERNATE CLOSURE OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. CAN. FISH CULT. 14:26-38.

MARTIN, N. V., AND N. S. BALDWIN. 1960. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE HYBRID BETWEEN EASTERN BROOK TROUT AND LAKE TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 17:541-551.

MARTIN, N. V., AND F. E. J. FRY. 1972. LAKE OPEONGO: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION AND INTRODUCTIONS ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:795-805.

MARTIN, N. V., AND F. E. J. FRY. 1973. LAKE OPEONGO. THE ECOLOGY OF THE FISH COMMUNITY AND OF MAN'S EFFECTS ON IT. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. TECH. REP. 24:34P.

MARTIN, N. V., AND C. H. OLVER. 1976. THE DISTRIBUTION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ONTARIO LAKE TROUT LAKES. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. RES. REP. 97:30P.

MARTIN, N. V., AND C. H. OLVER. 1980. THE LAKE CHARR, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, P. 205-277. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS; THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

MARTIN, N. V., AND F. K. SANDERCOCK. 1967. PYLORIC CAECA AND GILL RAKER DEVELOPMENT IN LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:965-974.

MARTIN, N. V., AND D. C. SCOTT. 1959. USE OF TRICAINE METHANESULFONATE (MS 222) IN THE TRANSPORT OF LIVE FISH WITHOUT WATER. PROG. FISH-CULT. 21:183-184.

MARTIN, W. R. 1939. THE ARCTIC CHAR OF NORTH AMERICA. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. OF TORONTO, TORONTO, ONTARIO. 60P.

MARTIN, W. R. 1949. THE MECHANICS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL OF BODY FORM IN FISHES. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 58, PUB. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 70:81P.

MASON, J. W., P. E. DEGURSE, AND O. M. BRYNILDSON. 1965. DRY DIETS FOR TROUT: SUCCESSFUL DIETS TO REAR TROUT IN THE HATCHERY. WIS. CONSERV. DEP. RES. REP. 13. 5P.

MASSARO, E. J., AND C. L. MARKERT. 1969. ISOZYME PATTERNS OF SALMONOID FISHES: EVIDENCE FOR MULTIPLE CISTRONS FOR LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE POLYPEPTIDES. J. EXP. ZOOL. 168:223-238.

MATUSZEK, J. E. 1978. EMPIRICAL PREDICTIONS OF FISH YIELDS OF LARGE NORTH AMERICAN LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 107:385-394.

MATZ, T. 1971. LAKE MANITOU WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP.

MAVOR, J. W. 1917. STUDIES ON THE PROTOZOAN PARASITES OF THE FISHES OF THE GEORGIAN BAY. TRANS. ROY. SOC. CAN. SER. 3, 10, SEC. 4:63-73.

MAY, B., M. STONEKING, AND J. E. WRIGHT, JR. 1980. JOINT SEGREGATION OF BIOCHEMICAL LOCI IN SALMONIDAE. II. LINKAGE ASSOCIATIONS FROM A HYBRIDIZED *SALVELINUS* GENOME (*S. NAMAYCUSH* X *S. FONTINALIS*). GENETICS 95: 707-726.

MAY, B., J. E. WRIGHT, AND M. STONEKING. 1979. JOINT SEGREGATION OF BIOCHEMICAL LOCI IN SALMONIDAE: RESULTS FROM EXPERIMENTS WITH *SALVELINUS* AND REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE ON OTHER SPECIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1114-1128.

MCAFEE, W. R. 1966. LAKE TROUT, P. 260-271. *IN* A. CALHOUN (ED.) INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME 546P.

MCALLISTER, D. E. 1963. FISH REMAINS FROM A 600-YEAR-OLD YUKON ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 77:232.

MCALLISTER, D. E. 1964. FISH COLLECTIONS FROM EASTERN HUDSON BAY. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 78: 167-178.

MCALLISTER, D. E. 1968. EVOLUTION OF BRANCHIOSTEGALS AND CLASSIFICATION OF TELEOSTOME FISHES. BULL. NAT. MUS. CAN. 221, BIOL. SER. 77:239P.

MCALLISTER, D. E., AND B. W. COAD. 1974. FISHES OF CANADA'S NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION. NAT. MUS. CAN. NATUR. SCI. MISC. SPEC. PUBL. 24: 200P.

MCALLISTER, D. E., AND S. U. QADRI. 1965. FISH REMAINS FROM A 2,500-YEAR-OLD LAKE SUPERIOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE, WITH NOTES ON PREVIOUS SITES. NAT. MUS. CAN. NATUR. HIST. PAP. 29:8P.

MCCAIG, R. S., AND J. W. MULLAN. 1960. GROWTH OF EIGHT SPECIES OF FISH IN QUABBIN RESERVOIR, MASSACHUSETTS, IN RELATION TO AGE OF RESERVOIR AND INTRODUCTION OF SMELT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 89:27-31.

MCCAIG, R. S., J. W. MULLAN, AND C. O. DODGE. 1960. FIVE-YEAR REPORT ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FISHERY OF A 25,000-ACRE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY RESERVOIR IN MASSACHUSETTS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 22:15-23.

MCCANDLESS, R. L., J. R. HOFFERT, AND P. O. FROMM. 1969. LIGHT TRANSMISSION BY CORNEAS, AQUEOUS HUMOR AND CRYSTALLINE LENSES OF FISHES. VISION RES. 9:223-232.

MCCAULEY, R. W., AND J. S. TAIT. 1970. PREFERRED TEMPERATURE OF YEARLING LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1729-1733.

MCCLANE, A. J. 1951. THE AMERICAN ANGLER. HENRY HOLT, NEW YORK. 207P.

MCCOMBIE, A. M. 1967. THE THERMAL REGIME OF SOUTH BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:101-125.

MCCOMISH, T. S., AND W. G. MILLER. 1975. NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE LAKE TROUT AND OTHER SELECTED SALMONIDAE IN INDIANA WATERS OF LAKE MICHIGAN. PROC. INDIANA ACAD. SCI. 85: 161-169.

MCCORMICK, N. A. 1924. THE DISTRIBUTION AND STRUCTURE OF THE ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS IN CERTAIN FRESH-WATER AND MARINE FISHES. TRANS. ROY. CAN. INST. 15(1):57-81.

M'CREADY, S. B. 1907. LAND-LOCKED TROUT OF GILLIES LAKE. ONT. NATUR. SCI. BULL. 3:40.

MCCRIMMON, H. R. 1955. SPORT OF ICE FISHING WAS TASK OF INDIANS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 11(6):6-10.

MCCRIMMON, H. R. 1956. FISHING IN LAKE SIMCOE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, TORONTO. 137P.

MCCRIMMON, H. R. 1958. OBSERVATIONS ON THE SPAWNING OF LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, AND THE POST-SPAWNING MOVEMENT OF ADULT TROUT IN LAKE SIMCOE. CAN. FISH CULT. 23:3-11.

MCCRIMMON, H. H. 1963. THE RECOVERY OF TAGGED LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, FROM LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 92:315-317.

MCCRIMMON, H. H. 1967. THE NEWCASTLE FISH HATCHERY, NEWCASTLE, ONTARIO. UNIV. GUELPH. MS REP. 2P.

MCDERMOTT, L. A. 1968. AEROMONAS SP. INFECTION IN GREAT LAKES LAMPREYS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:1521-1522.

MCFARLAND, W. N., AND F. W. MUNZ. 1965. CODOMINANCE OF VISUAL PIGMENTS IN HYBRID FISHES. SCIENCE 150:1055-1057.

MCGRAW, B. 1952. FURNUNCULOSIS OF FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. 84:87P.

MCGOVERN, S. 1979? CREEL SURVEY STURGEON LAKE 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. IGNACE DISTRICT MS REP.

MCGOVERN, S. P. 1979. A SUMMARY OF ANGLING ACTIVITY WITHIN THE IGNACE DISTRICT, 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. IGNACE DISTRICT MS REP. 12P.

MCGOVERN, S. 1980? CREEL SURVEY STURGEON LAKE 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. IGNACE DISTRICT MS REP.

MCGURRIN, R. 1978. 1977 SUMMER CREEL CENSUS CHARLESTON LAKE, RED HORSE LAKE, SINGLETON LAKE, LYNDHURST LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BROCKVILLE DISTRICT MS REP. 82P.

MCKENZIE, R. A. 1931. THE FISH TRADE OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO. BIOL. BOARD CAN. BULL. 23:37P.

MCKEOWN, W. J. 1970. MCCONNELL LAKE AREA CREEL CENSUS 1969-1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS NORTH BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

MCKEOWN, W. J. 1974. MCCONNELL LAKE CREEL CENSUS 1971-73. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NORTH BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 53P.

MCKIM, J. M., J. G. EATON, AND G. W. HOLCOMBE. 1978. METAL TOXICITY TO EMBRYOS AND LARVAE OF EIGHT SPECIES OF FRESHWATER FISH - II: COPPER. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 19:608-616.

MCPHAIL, J. D., AND C. C. LINDSEY. 1970. FRESHWATER FISHES OF NORTHWESTERN CANADA AND ALASKA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 173:381P.

MEEHAN, W. E. 1896. FISH, FISHING AND FISHERIES OF PENNSYLVANIA. REP. STATE COMM. FISH. PENN. 1895:108-245.

MEISTER, A. L., AND C. F. RITZI. 1958. EFFECTS OF CHLORETONE AND MS-222 ON THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 20:104-110.

MEISTER, A. L., AND C. F. RITZI. 1959. THE EFFECTS OF CHLORETONE AND MS-222 ON THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT. TRANS. N. E. WILDL. CONF. 10:76.

MENZIE, C. M., AND J. B. HUNN. 1937. CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE SEA LAMPREY (THE ADDITION OF A CHEMICAL TO THE ENVIRONMENT). INT. SYMPOS. CHEM. TOXIC. ASPECTS ENVIRON. QUALITY 3:14P.

MERRELL, T. R., JR. 1964. ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF SOCKEYE SALMON AND RELATED LIMNOLOGICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS, BROOKS LAKE, ALASKA, 1957. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. 456:66P.

MERRIMAN, D. 1935. SQUAM LAKE TROUT. BULL. BOSTON SOC. NATUR. HIST. 75:3-10.

METSKER, H. 1967. ILIAMNA LAKE WATERSHED FRESHWATER COMMERCIAL FISHERIES INVESTIGATION OF 1964. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME INFO. LEAFL. 95:50P.

MEYER, M. C. 1954. THE LARGER ANIMAL PARASITES OF THE FRESH-WATER FISHES OF MAINE. MAINE DEP. INLAND FISH. GAME, FISH. RES. MANAGE. DIV. BULL. 1:92P.

MEYER, M. C., AND R. V. BANGHAM. 1950. ERRATIC HIRUDINIASIS IN A LAKE TROUT. J. PARASITOL. 36(6-2):20.

MEYER, M. C., AND J. P. MOORE. 1954. NOTES ON CANADIAN LEECHES (HIRUDINEA) WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. WASMANN J. BIOL. 12(1):63-96.

MICKLUS, R. C. 1959A. FINAL REPORT OF A THREE YEAR CREEL CENSUS OF A LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY ON CLEARWATER LAKE, COOK COUNTY. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, INVEST. REP. 201:8P.

MICKLUS, R. C. 1959B. FINAL REPORT OF A THREE-YEAR CREEL CENSUS OF A LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY ON MOUNTAIN LAKE, COOK COUNTY. MINN. DEP. CONS., DIV. FISH GAME. INVEST. REP. 201:8P.

MICKLUS, R. C. 1959C. SPORT FISHING HARVEST OF THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY OF WEST PINE LAKE, COOK COUNTY. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. DIV. GAME FISH, INVEST. REP. 222:7P.

MICKLUS, R. C. 1960. SPORT FISHING SUCCESS AND YIELD FROM A NATURAL TROUT LAKE ECHO LAKE, LAKE COUNTY. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, INVEST. REP. 219:4P.

MICKLUS, R. C. 1961. A COMPARISON OF THE SPORT FISHERIES OF 1937 AND 1957 ON SEAGULL LAKE, COOK COUNTY. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, FISH SER. 3:43-50.

MICKLUS, R. C., AND M. W. JOHNSON. 1962. EVALUATION OF FISHING PRESSURE ON 30 MINNESOTA STREAM TROUT LAKES WITH ASSOCIATED ANGLING CATCHES SUMMER, 1961. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, INVEST. REP. 248:9P.

MIGDALSKI, E. C. 1962. ANGLER'S GUIDE TO THE FRESH WATER SPORT FISHES OF NORTH AMERICA. RONALD PRESS, NEW YORK. 431P.

MILLARD, T. J., AND J. N. LAWRENCE. 1972? A CREEL CENSUS INVESTIGATION OF THE 1972 LAKE SIMCOE WINTER FISHERY. ONT. DEP.

LANDS FORESTS LAKE SIMCOE FISH. MANAGE. UNIT LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT MS REP. 8P.

MILLER, J. G. 19?? LAKE TROUT SPAWNING CHARLESTON LAKE, LEEDS COUNTY, KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 2P.

MILLER, L. F. 1944. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF SOFTENED WATERS ON FISH. ECOLOGY 25:249-253.

MILLER, M. C. 1973? LAKE MANITOU SUMMER CREEL CENSUS 1973. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

MILLER, R. B. 1945. STUDIES ON CESTODES OF THE GENUS *TRIAENOPHOROUS* FROM FISH OF LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA. CAN. J. RES., D, 23: 105-116.

MILLER, R. B. 1946. CESTODE "PARASITIZED" BY ACANTHOCEPHALAN. SCIENCE 103:762.

MILLER, R. B. 1947. GREAT BEAR LAKE, P. 31-44. *IN* NORTH WEST CANADIAN FISHERIES SURVEYS IN 1944-1945. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 72:94P.

MILLER, R. B. 1952. A REVIEW OF THE TRIAENOPHOROUS PROBLEM IN CANADIAN LAKES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 95:42P.

MILLER, R. B. 1957. HAVE THE GENETIC PATTERNS OF FISHES BEEN ALTERED BY INTRODUCTIONS OR BY SELECTIVE FISHING? J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:797-806.

MILLER, R. B., AND W. A. KENNEDY. 1948. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LAKE TROUT OF GREAT BEAR LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 7: 176-189.

MILLER, R. B., AND M. J. PAETZ. 1959. THE EFFECTS OF POWER, IRRIGATION, AND STOCK WATER DEVELOPMENTS ON THE FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER. CAN. FISH CULT. 25:13-26.

MILLER, R. G. 1951. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF LAKE TAHOE FISHES. PH.D. THESIS, STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF. 160P.

MILLER, R. R. 1951. THE NAME OF THE LAKE TROUT *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. UNIV. MICH. DIV. ICHTHYOL. MS REP. 2P.

MILLER, R. R. 1965. QUATERNARY FRESHWATER FISHES OF NORTH AMERICA, P. 569-581. *IN* H. E. WRIGHT, AND D. G. FREY (ED.), THE QUATERNARY OF THE UNITED STATES. PRINCETON UNIV. PRESS, PRINCETON, N. J.

MILLER, R. R., AND J. R. ALCORN. 1943. THE INTRODUCED FISHES OF NEVADA WITH A HISTORY OF THEIR INTRODUCTION. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 73:173-193.

MILLS, K. H. 1982. FISH POPULATION RESPONSES DURING THE EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICATION OF A SMALL ONTARIO LAKE. *IN* G. R. HENDRY (ED.), CHRONIC STRESS OF ACIDIFICATION ON FRESHWATER BIOTA: PH 5 TO 6. AM. CHEM. SOC. SYMP. SER. ANN ARBOR SCIENCE PUBLISHERS, ANN ARBOR, MI. (IN PRESS).

MILNER, J. W. 1874. THE PROGRESS OF FISH-CULTURE IN THE UNITED STATES, P. 523-? *IN* APP. D. FISH-CULTURE (THE HISTORY, THEORY, AND PRACTICE OF FISH-CULTURE). REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1872-1873).

MILNER, J. 1874. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES; THE RESULT OF INQUIRIES PROSECUTED IN 1871 AND 1872. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH. (1872-1873):1-78.

MINNS, C. K. 1981. ACID RAIN: A PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF THE RISK TO ONTARIO'S INLAND FISHERIES. CAN. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. MS REP. 1622. 36P.

MITCHILL, S. L. 1818. DESCRIPTION OF THREE SPECIES OF FISH. J. ACAD. NATUR. SCI. PHILADELPHIA 1(2):407-412.

MOENIG, J. 1971. THE LAKE TROUT OF LAKE ERIE: A HISTORICAL REVIEW. UNIV. TORONTO, DEP. ZOOL. MS REP. 36P.

MOENKHAUS, W. J. 1911. CROSS FERTILIZATION AMONG FISHES. PROC. INDIANA ACAD. SCI. (1910) 20:353-394.

MOFFETT, J. 1957. RECENT CHANGES IN THE DEEP-WATER FISH POPULATIONS OF LAKE MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 86: 393-408.

MOFFETT, J. W. 1950. SEA LAMPREY CONTROL. MICH. CONSERV. 19(4):18-20.

MOFFETT, J. W. 1957. THE LAKE TROUT ENDANGERED IN THE GREAT LAKES. OUR ENDANGERED WILDLIFE, NAT. WILDL. FED. P. 23-24.

MOFFETT, J. W. 1958. LAKE TROUT AND SEA LAMPREY. CONSERV. VOLUNTEER 21(126):18-23.

MONK, C. E. 1965. LAKE TROUT SPAWN COLLECTION BARIL LAKE, PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT, 1964. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 82:45-51.

MONK, C. E. 1966. NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE - SURVEY (1964). ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 85:20-32.

MONK, C. E. 1968? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT FINAL REPORT 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT MS REP. 2P.

MONTPETIT, A. N. 1897. LES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE DU CANADA. C.-O. BEAUCHEMIN & FILS, MONTREAL, QUE. 553P.

MOON, T. W., AND P. W. HOCHACHKA. 1971. EFFECT OF THE THERMAL ACCLIMATION ON MULTIPLE FORMS OF THE LIVER-SOLUBLE NADP+-LINKED

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE IN THE FAMILY SALMONIDAE. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 40B:207-213.

MOORE, E. 1923. OCTOMITUS SALMONIS, A NEW SPECIES OF INTESTINAL PARASITE IN TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 52:74-94.

MOORE, J. D., AND T. J. LYCHWICK. 1980. CHANGES IN MORTALITY OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN RELATION TO INCREASED SEA LAMPREY (PETROMYZON MARINUS) ABUNDANCE IN GREEN BAY, 1974-78. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2052-2056.

MOORE, J. W., AND D. J. SUTHERLAND. 1980. MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN FISH INHABITING TWO POLLUTED LAKES IN NORTHERN CANADA. WATER RES. 14:903-907.

MOORE, J. W., AND D. J. SUTHERLAND. 1981. DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY METALS AND RADIONUCLIDES IN SEDIMENTS, WATER AND FISH IN AN AREA OF GREAT BEAR LAKE CONTAMINATED WITH MINE WASTES. ARCH. ENVIRONM. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 10:329-338.

MORGAN, M. D., S. T. THRELKELD, AND C. R. GOLDMAN. 1978. IMPACT OF THE INTRODUCTION OF KOKANEE (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) AND OPOSSUM SHRIMP (MYSIS RELICTA) ON A SUBALPINE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1572-1579.

MORH, L. C. 1982. EXTERNAL SEX DETERMINATION OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH), WHITE SUCKER (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI), AND LAKE WHITEFISH (COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS) IN THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH.AQUAT. SCI. 1114. 14P.

MORRISON, W. J. 1970. NONRANDOM SEGREGATION OF TWO LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE SUBUNIT LOCI IN TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 99:193-206.

MORRISON, W. J., AND J. E. WRIGHT. 1966. GENETIC ANALYSIS OF THREE LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYME SYSTEMS IN TROUT: EVIDENCE FOR LINKAGE OF GENES CODING SUBUNITS A AND B. J. EXP. ZOOL. 163:259-270.

MORTON, W. M. 1955. CHARR OR CHAR - HISTORY OF A COMMON NAME FOR SALVELINUS. SCIENCE 121: 874-875.

MORTON, W. M. 1965. THE TAXONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE OF THE KYPE IN AMERICAN SALMONIDS. COPEIA 1965:14-19.

MORTON, W. M. 1967. LET'S CALL A SALMON A SALMON, A TROUT A TROUT, AND A CHARR A CHARR. AM. FISH. SOC., AM. SOC. ICHTHY. HERPET. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NAMES OF FISHES. MS REP. 10P.

MORTON, W. M., AND R. R. MILLER. 1954. SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF THE LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. COPEIA 1954:116-124.

MOSHENKO, R. W. 1980. BIOLOGICAL DATA ON THE MAJOR FISH SPECIES FROM FIFTY-NINE INLAND LAKES IN THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1959-68. CAN. DATA REP. 175. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 81P.

MOSHENKO, R. W., AND D. V. GILLMAN. 1978A. CREEL CENSUS AND BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION ON LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM), FROM GREAT BEAR AND GREAT SLAVE LAKES, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1975-76. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1440. 37P.

MOSHENKO, R. W., AND D. V. GILLMAN. 1978B. DATA ON THE BIOLOGY OF LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM), FROM GREAT BEAR AND GREAT SLAVE LAKES, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1974. FISH. MAR. SERV. DATA REP. 103. 12P.

MOYLE, J. B. 1954. SOME ASPECTS OF THE CHEMISTRY OF MINNESOTA SURFACE WATERS AS RELATED TO GAME AND FISH MANAGEMENT. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, INVEST. REP. 151:30P.

MOYLE, J. B. 1956. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE CHEMISTRY OF MINNESOTA SURFACE WATERS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT. J. WILDL. MANAGE. 20:303-320.

MOYLE, J. B., C. R. BURROWS, M. N. NELSON, J. K. KUEHN, AND B. R. JONES. 1966. FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE SECTION OF RESEARCH AND PLANNING. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME AND FISH. 71P.

MUDRY, D. R., AND R. S. ANDERSON. 1977. HELMINTH AND ARTHOPOD PARASITES OF FISHES IN THE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARKS OF CANADA. J. FISH BIOL. 11:21-33.

MUELLER, J. F. 1940. PARASITISM AND DISEASE IN FISHES OF THE LAKE ONTARIO WATERSHED, P. 211-225. IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LAKE ONTARIO WATERSHED. SUPP. 29TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1939. 261P.

MUIR, B. S. 1970. CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF BLOOD PATHWAYS IN TELEOST GILLS. COPEIA 1970:19-28.

MULDOON, J., AND D. D. FLOWERS. 1980. LAKE TROUT SHOAL ASSESSMENT FOR BIRCH, DESERT, BUCK, LOUGHBOROUGH AND DEVIL LAKES OCTOBER 16, 1979 - NOVEMBER 14, 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NAPANEE DISTRICT MS REP. 28P.

MULLAN, J. 1958. LAKE TROUT IN THE QUABBIN. MASS. WILDLIFE, MAR.-APR. 1958:1-3, 13-14.

MUNROE, E. G. 1949. NOTES ON FISH OF THE INTERIOR OF THE LABRADOR PENINSULA. ARCTIC 2:165-173.

MUNZ, F. W. 1965. ADAPTATION OF VISUAL PIGMENTS TO THE PHOTIC ENVIRONMENT, P. 27-45. IN COLOUR VISION, PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. J. AND A. CHURCHILL, LONDON.

MUNZ, F. W., AND W. N. MCFARLAND. 1965. A SUGGESTED HEREDITARY MECHANISM FOR VISUAL PIGMENTS OF CHARS (SALVELINUS SPP.) NATURE 206:955-956.

MURPHY, D. 1970? 1970 CREEL CENSUS REPORT CHARLESTON LAKE AND LAKE ST. LAWRENCE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT MS REP. 53P.

MURRAY, A. R. 1979. THE LAKE TROUT OF WHELAN BAY, WHITESWAN LAKES, SASKATCHEWAN: STATUS AND MANAGEMENT. DEP. NORTH. SASK. RESOUR. BR. FISH MS. REP. 6. 31P.

MUSIAL, C. J., J. F. UTHE, R. J. WISEMAN, AND R. A. MATHESON. 1979. OCCURRENCE OF PCB RESIDUES IN BURBOT (LOTA LOTA) AND LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) FROM THE CHURCHILL FALLS POWER DEVELOPMENT AREA. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 23:256-261.

NASH, C. W. 1908. MANUAL OF THE VERTEBRATES OF ONTARIO. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ONT., TORONTO, ONT. 107P.

NEEDHAM, J. G., C. JUDDY, E. MOORE, C. K. SIBLEY, AND J. W.TITCOMB. 1922. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF LAKE GEORGE, N.Y. N.Y. CONSERV. COMM. 78P.

NEVIN, J. 1892. PLANTING FRY VS. PLANTING FINGERLINGS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 21: 81-86.

NEVIN, J. 1898. ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION VERSUS A CLOSED SEASON FOR THE GREAT LAKES. PROC. AM. FISH. SOC. 27:17-26.

NEWELL, A. E. 1960. OPTIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF SOME NEW HAMPSHIRE GAME FISH, P. 17-35. IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LAKES AND PONDS IN COOS, GRAFTON AND CARROLL COUNTIES. NEW HAMPSHIRE FISH GAME DEP. SURV. REP. 8A.

NEWMAN, M. A. 1957. THE EVOLUTION OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOUR AMONG JUVENILE SALMONIDS. PROC. 10TH MEET. CAN. COMM. FRESH. FISH. RES. OTTAWA, 1957. APP. C:1P.

NEWMAN, M. A. 1960. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE RESIDENTIAL BEHAVIOUR OF JUVENILE SALMONIDS. PH.D. THESIS, UNIV. B.C., VANCOUVER, B.C. 295P.

NICHOLSON, L. W., AND K. RENGAN. 1979. DETERMINATION OF ARSENIC IN SOME LAKE MICHIGAN FISH USING NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS. J. RADIOANAL. CHEM. 54:355-360.

NIEMUTH, W. E. 1952. OPERATION AMPUTATION. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 17(7):16-17.

NIEMUTH, W. E. 1965. TROLLING FOR TROPHIES. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 30(4):20.

NIGRELLI, R. F. 1954. TUMORS AND OTHER ATYPICAL CELL GROWTH IN TEMPERATE FRESHWATER FISHES OF NORTH AMERICA. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 83:262-296.

NIIMI, A. J. 1979. HEXACHLOROBENZENE (HCB) LEVELS IN LAKE ONTARIO SALMONIDS. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 23:20-24.

NIIMI, A. J. 1981. GROSS GROWTH EFFICIENCY OF FISH (K1) BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF ANNUAL GROWTH AND KINETICS OF PERSISTENT ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:250-253.

NIIMI, A. J., AND C. Y. CHO. 1981. ELIMINATION OF HEXACHLOROBENZENE (HCB) BY RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI), AND AN EXAMINATION OF ITS KINETICS IN LAKE ONTARIO SALMONIDS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1350-1356.

NILSON, H. W., W. A. MARTINEK, AND B. JACOBS. 1947. NUTRITIVE VALUE FOR GROWTH OF SOME FISH PROTEINS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. COMM. FISH. REV. 9(7):7P.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1959. IMPORTEN AV DEN AMERIKANSKA STORRODINGEN SVENSK. FISH. TIDSKR. 68(3):33.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1961. KANADARODING I OSTERSJON. OSTKUSTEN 33(3):21-22.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1963. SPLEJKEN I ALGONQUIN. SVENSKT FISKE 1:14,15,29.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1965. FOOD SEGREGATION BETWEEN SALMONOID SPECIES IN NORTH SWEDEN. DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER RES. REP. 46:58-78.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1966. VATTENKRAFTSUTBYGGNAD OCH FISKE I SVERIGE. LYMNOLOGISYMPOSION 1965.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1967. INTERACTIVE SEGREGATION BETWEEN FISH SPECIES, P. 295-313. IN S. D. GERKING (ED.) THE BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF FRESHWATER FISH PRODUCTION. BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS, OXFORD AND EDINBURGH.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1968. RESULTAT AV UTSATTNINGAR AV KANADARODING I SVERIGA (RESULTS OF THE RELEASE OF LAKE TROUT IN SWEDEN). DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER FISH RES. INFO. 3:18P.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1973. BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF WATER-POWER EXPLOITATION IN SWEDEN, AND MEANS OF COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGE. X1 CONGRESS, JUNE 1973,MADRID, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF LARGE DAMS. 923-940.

NILSSON, N. -A. 1978. THE ROLE OF SIZE-BIASED PREDATION IN COMPETITION AND INTERACTIVE SEGREGATION IN FISH, P. 303-325. IN S. D. GERKING (ED.) ECOLOGY OF FRESHWATER FISH PRODUCTION. JOHN WILEY & SONS, NEW YORK. 520P.

NILSSON, N. -A., AND G. SCHUMANN. 1959. LAKE TROUT - EN FISK FOR SVERIGE? SVENSKT

FISKE 2:4P.

NILSSON, N. -A., AND G. SVARDSON. 1962. DE NYA FISKARNA - FORSOKSVERKSAMHETEN FRAM TILL 31.12.61. DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER FISH. RES. INFO. 1:38P.

NILSSON, N. -A., AND G. SVARDSON. 1968. SOME RESULTS OF THE INTRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* WALBAUM) INTO SWEDISH LAKES. DROTTNINGHOLM INST. FRESHWATER RES. REP. 48:5-16.

NOAKES, D. L. G. 1980A. SOCIAL BEHAVIOR IN YOUNG CHARRS, P. 683-701. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

NOAKES, D. L. G. 1980B. SOME HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE SKIN OF CHARRS, P. 423-433. *IN* E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS*. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

NOLTING, D. H. 1958. LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATIONS. COLORADO GAME FISH DEP. JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. T-45:22P.

NOLTING, D. H. 1959A. BIG GAME FISHING. COLORADO OUTDOORS 8(3):16-22.

NOLTING, D. H. 1959B. LAKE TROUT - MACKINAW. COLORADO DEP. GAME FISH PARKS, FISH. LEAFL. 74:2P.

NOLTING, D. H. 1959C. MACKINAW SPAWN-TAKING AND TAGGING STUDIES. COLORADO DEP. GAME FISH PARKS, FISH. LEAFL. 75:2P.

NOLTING, D. H. 1961. PLANTING FISH IN HIGH LAKES BY HELICOPTER. COLO. GAME, FISH AND PARKS DEP. SPEC. PURPOSE REP. 68. 14P.

NOLTING, D. H. 1963. MORE MACKINAW FOR COLORADO. COLORADO OUTDOORS 12(1): 30-31.

NOLTING, D. H. 1968. THE LAKE TROUT IN COLORADO. COLORADO DEP. GAME FISH PARKS, FISH RES. DIV. MS REP. 84P.

NOLTING, D. H., AND L. ROBBINS. 1960. NEW HOPE FOR THE MACKINAW. COLORADO OUTDOORS 9(6): 24-28.

NORDEN, C. R. 1961. COMPARATIVE OSTEOLOGY OF REPRESENTATIVE SALMONID FISHES, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE GRAYLING (*THYMALLUS ARCTICUS*) AND ITS PHYLOGENY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:679-791.

NORMANDEAU, D. A. 1969. LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE ROUND WHITEFISH *PROSOPIUM CYLINDRACEUM* (PALLAS), OF *NEWFOUND LAKE, BRISTOL, NEW HAMPSHIRE*. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 98:7-13.

NORRIS, T. 1865. THE AMERICAN ANGLER'S BOOK: EMBRACING THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SPORTING FISH AND THE ART OF TAKING THEM. PORTER AND COATES, PHILADELPHIA. 701P.

NORRIS, T. 1868. AMERICAN FISH-CULTURE, EMBRACING ALL THE DETAILS OF ARTIFICIAL BREEDING AND REARING OF TROUT: THE CULTURE OF SALMON, SHAD AND OTHER FISHES. PORTER AND COATES, PHILADELPHIA. 304P.

NOVAKOWSKI, N. S. 1955. THE ECOLOGY OF REINDEER LAKE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FISH. M.SC. THESIS, UNIV. SASK., SASKATOON, SASK. 99P.

NUNAN, P. J. 1970? LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT ANGLING THUNDER BAY DISTRICT 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

NUNAN, P. J. 1972? LAKE TROUT WINTER CREEL CENSUS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

NURSALL, J. R. 1958A. A METHOD OF ANALYSIS OF THE SWIMMING OF FISH. COPEIA 1958:136-141.

NURSALL, J. R. 1958B. THE CAUDAL FIN AS A HYDROFOIL. EVOLUTION 12:116-120.

NURSALL, J. R., AND D. BUCHWALD. 1972. LIFE HISTORY AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARCTIC LAMPREY (*LETHENTERON JAPONICUM* (MARTENS)) OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, N.W.T. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 304:28P.

NUTE, G. L. 1926. THE AMERICAN FUR COMPANY'S FISHING ENTERPRISES ON LAKE SUPERIOR, P. 483-503. *IN* THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL REVIEW. VOL. 12. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

NUTE, G. L. 1944. LAKE SUPERIOR. *IN* M. M. QUAIFE (ED.) THE AMERICAN LAKES SERIES. BOBBS-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS AND NEW YORK, 376P.

NYMAN, L. 1965. VARIATION OF PROTEINS IN HYBRIDS AND PARENTAL SPECIES OF FISHES. REP. SWED. SALMON RES. INST. 1965(3):1-11.

NYMAN, O. L. 1970. ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF HYBRIDS BETWEEN SALMON (*SALMO SALAR* L.) AND TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA* L.). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 99:229-236.

ODELL, T. T. 1932. THE DEPTH DISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN SPECIES OF FISH IN SOME OF THE LAKES OF NEW YORK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 62:331-335.

ODELL, T. T. 1934. THE LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF THE ALEWIFE (*POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS* WILSON) IN SENECA LAKE, NEW YORK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64:118-126.

ODELL, T. T., AND W. C. SENNING. 1936. LAKES AND PONDS OF THE DELAWARE AND SUSQUEHANNA WATERSHEDS, P. 89-121. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE DELAWARE AND SUSQUEHANNA

WATERSHEDS. SUPP. 25TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1935. 356P.

ODETTE, J., AND H. WHAN. 1961. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING SHOAL IMPROVEMENT, LOUGHBOROUGH LAKE, FRONTENAC COUNTY. KINGSTON AND DISTRICT ROD AND GUN CLUB CONSERV. PROJ. MS REP. 12P.

O'GRODNICK, J. J. 1979. SUSCEPTIBILITY OF VARIOUS SALMONIDS TO WHIRLING DISEASE (MYXOSOMA CEREBRALIS). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 108:187-190.

OLSEN, A. R. 1963. LAKE TROUT SPAWN COLLECTION DRYBERRY LAKE 1963. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS KENORA DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

OLSON, L. E., AND L. L. MARKING. 1975. TOXICITY OF FOUR TOXICANTS TO GREEN EGGS OF SALMONIDS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 37:143-147.

OLVER, C. H. 1967. CREEL CENSUS REPORT CHIBLOW-DENMAN LAKES, 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 26P.

OLVER, C. H. 1968A. CREEL CENSUS REPORT BASSWOOD LAKE, 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 29P.

OLVER, C. H. 1968B. EXPERIMENTAL PLANTING OF TAGGED LAKE TROUT IN BASSWOOD LAKE, NOVEMBER 1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 7P.

OLVER, C. H. 1968C. LAUZON LAKE WINTER FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 5P.

OLVER, C. H. 1969A. RESULTS OF TWO YEARS OF WINTER FISHING ON LAUZON LAKE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 10P.

OLVER, C. H. 1969B. THE 1968 BASSWOOD LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT WITH A COMPARISON OF THE 1967 SPORT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 23P.

OLVER, C. H. 1969C. THE 1969 BASSWOOD LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT WITH A COMPARISON OF THE 1967-1969 LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 27P.

OLVER, C. H. 1969D. THE 1968 CHIBLOW-DENMAN LAKES CREEL CENSUS REPORT WITH A COMPARISON OF THE 1967 LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 22P.

OLVER, C. H. 1969E. THE 1969 CHIBLOW-DENMAN LAKES CREEL CENSUS REPORT WITH A COMPARISON OF THE 1967-1969 LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 29P.

OLVER, C. H. 1969? POTENTIAL EFFECTS OF REDUCING THE DAILY CATCH LIMIT OF LAKE TROUT FROM 5 TO 3. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 14P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971A. THE 1968 FLACK LAKE LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 17P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971B. THE 1968 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY, SEMIWITE LAKE. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 16P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971C. THE 1969 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY - FLACK LAKE WITH A SUMMARY OF ANGLING RESULTS, 1968 - 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 17P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971D. THE 1969 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY- SEMIWITE LAKE WITH A SUMMARY OF ANGLING RESULTS, 1968 - 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 13P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971E. THE 1970 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY - FLACK LAKE - WITH A SUMMARY OF ANGLING RESULTS, 1968-1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 31P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971F. THE 1970 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY - SEMIWITE LAKE WITH A SUMMARY OF ANGLING RESULTS, 1968-1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 20P.

OLVER, C. H. 1971G. THE 1971 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY - SEMIWITE LAKE WITH A SUMMARY OF ANGLING RESULTS, 1963-1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 30P.

OLVER, C. H. 1972A. LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATION - HORNER LAKE OCTOBER, 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

OLVER, C. H. 1972B. THE 1970 CHIBLOW-DENMAN LAKES SPORT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 18P.

OLVER, C. H. 1972C. THE 1971 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY OF FLACK LAKE WITH A SUMMARY OF ANGLING RESULTS, 1968-1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 48P.

OLVER, C. H. 1972D. THE STATUS OF THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN THE NORTHEASTERN REGION: PROBLEMS AND POLICY. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 18P.

OLVER, C. H. 1973. TRIP ORIGIN, ACCOMMODATION TYPE, AND ANGLER USE FOR FISHERMEN AT

THREE LAKES IN MISSISSAGI PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 20P.

OLVER, C. H., AND C. A. LEWIS. 1977. REPRODUCTION OF PLANTED LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, IN GAMITAGAMA, A SMALL PRECAMBRIAN LAKE IN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1419-1422.

O'MALLEY, H. 1905. SALT SOLUTION AS AN AID TO FISH-CULTURE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 34: 49-51.

ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. 1982. PARTITIONING YIELDS ESTIMATED FROM THE MORPHOEDAPHIC INDEX INTO INDIVIDUAL SPECIES YIELDS. REPORT OF SPOF WORKING GROUP NUMBER TWELVE. 71P.

OSTERGAARD, D. E. 1982. RETENTION OF CODED WIRE TAGS IN LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 44: 162.

OUELLETTE, R. P., AND S. U. QADRI. 1966. PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS AND PATTERN OF GROWTH IN *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*. GROWTH 30:285-293.

OUELLETTE, R. P., AND S. U. QADRI. 1968. THE DISCRIMINATORY POWER OF TAXONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS IN SEPARATING SALMONOID FISHES. SYST. ZOOL. 17:70-75.

OVERHOLT, J. E. 1976. 1975-76 WINTER CREEL CENSUS REPORT CHARLESTON AND REDHORSE LAKES. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BROCKVILLE DISTRICT MS REP.

OVERHOLT, J. E. 1977. CHARLESTON LAKE WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1977. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BROCKVILLE DISTRICT MS REP.

PAETZ, M. J., AND J. S. NELSON. 1970. THE FISHES OF ALBERTA. GOVT. ALBERTA. DISTRIB. QUEEN'S PRINTER, EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 281P.

PAETZ, M. J., AND K. A. ZELT. 1974. STUDIES OF NORTHERN ALBERTA LAKES AND THEIR FISH POPULATIONS. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 31: 1007-1020.

PAKKALA, I. S., W. H. GUTENMANN, D. J. LISK, G. E. BURDICK, AND E. J. HARRIS. 1972. A SURVEY OF THE SELENIUM CONTENT OF FISH FROM 49 NEW YORK STATE WATERS. PESTIC. MONIT. J. 6(2):107-114.

PAKKALA, I. S., M. N. WHITE, G. E. BURDICK, E. J. HARRIS, AND D. J. LISK. 1972. RESIDUES IN FISH, WILDLIFE, AND ESTUARIES. PESTIC. MONIT. J. 5(4):348-355.

PAKKALA, I. S., M. N. WHITE, D. J. LISK, G. E. BURDICK, AND E. J. HARRIS. 1972. ARSENIC CONTENT OF FISH FROM NEW YORK STATE WATERS. N. Y. FISH GAME J. 19:12-31.

PALILIONIS, A. P. 1978A. BUCK LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NAPANEE DISTRICT MS REP. 28P.

PALILIONIS, A. P. 1978B. DEVIL LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT, 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NAPANEE DISTRICT MS REP. 39P.

PALILIONIS, A. P. 1979. LAKE TROUT WINTER FISHERY MARCH 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NAPANEE DISTRICT MS REP. 33P.

PALILIONIS, A. P. 1982. A SUMMARY OF LAKE TROUT SPAWNING SHOAL ASSESSMENT FROM 1979 TO 1981. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NAPANEE DISTRICT MS REP. 19P.

PALOHEIMO, J. E. 1958. A METHOD OF ESTIMATING NATURAL AND FISHING MORTALITIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:749-758.

PALOHEIMO, J. E. 1980. ESTIMATION OF MORTALITY RATES IN FISH POPULATIONS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 109:378-386.

PARDEE, L. 1892. THE LAKE TROUT, P. 237-266. *IN* G. O. SHIELDS (ED.) *AMERICAN GAME FISHES*. RAND MCNALLY, CHICAGO. 580P.

PAREJKO, R., AND R. JOHNSTON. 1973. UPTAKE OF TOXIC WATER POLLUTANTS (PCB) BY LAKE TROUT. U.S. DEP. INT., WATER RESOUR. SCI. INFO. CENTRE. PROJ. OWRR-A-061-MICH. 16P.

PAREJKO, R., R. J. JOHNSTON, AND R. KELLER. 1975. CHLOROHYDROCARBONS IN LAKE SUPERIOR LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 14:480-488.

PAREJKO, R., AND C. J. WU. 1977. CHLOROHYDROCARBONS IN MARQUETTE FISH HATCHERY LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. AND TOXICOL. 17: 90-97.

PARSONS, R. F. 1975. THE LIMNOLOGY AND FISH BIOLOGY OF TEN MILE LAKE, LABRADOR. ENVIRON. CAN., FISH MARINE SERV., TECH. REP. SER. NEW/T-75-3:75P.

PASKO, D. G. 1956. LAKE ONTARIO LAKE TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. FEB.-MAR. 1956:16-17.

PASSINO, D. R. M. 1981. BIOCHEMISTRY AND METABOLISM OF LAKE TROUT: LABORATORY AND FIELD STUDIES ON THE EFFECTS OF CONTAMINANTS, P. 36-42. *IN* CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR IN THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH. PAP. 105.

PASSINO, D. R. M., AND C. A. COTANT. 1979. ALLANTOINASE IN LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*): IN VITRO EFFECTS OF PCB'S DDT AND METALS. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 62:71-75.

PASSINO, D. R. M., AND J. M. KRAMER. 1982. SUBCELLULAR DISTRIBUTION OF MERCURY IN LIVER OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). EXPERIMENTIA 38:689-690.

PATE, V. S. L. 1934. STUDIES ON THE FISH FOOD SUPPLY IN SELECTED AREAS OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED, P. 136-157. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED. SUPP. 23RD ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1933. 301P.

PATERSON, C. G., AND W. R. TURNER. 1968. THE EFFECT OF AN UNDERWATER EXPLOSION ON THE FISH OF WENTZEL LAKE, ALBERTA. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 82:219-220.

PATERSON, R. J. 1968. THE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*), OF SWAN LAKE, ALBERTA. ALBERTA DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. DIV. RES. REP. 2:149P.

PATRIARCHE, M. H., AND J. W. PECK. 1970. LAKE TROUT FISHERY ON THE CARIBOU ISLAND GROUNDS. MICH. NATUR. RESOUR. RES. DEV. REP. 207:13P.

PATRICK, N. D., AND D. G. WALDIFF. 1960. MATHESON FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. PROJECT #1 - PERRY LAKE STUDY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT. MS REP. 8P.

PEARCE, W. A., R. A. BRAEM, S. M. DUSTIN, AND J. J. TIBBLES. 1980. SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) IN THE LOWER GREAT LAKES. CAN J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:1802-1810.

PEARSE, A. S. 1924. THE PARASITES OF LAKE FISHES. TRANS. WISC. ACAD. SCI. ARTS LETT. 21:161-194.

PEARSON, B. E. 1952. THE BEHAVIOUR OF A SAMPLE OF HYBRID TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*) IN A VERTICAL TEMPERATURE GRADIENT. UNIV. TORONTO, DEP. ZOOL. MS REP. 24P.

PECK, J. W. 1979. UTILIZATION OF TRADITIONAL SPAWNING REEFS BY HATCHERY LAKE TROUT IN THE UPPER GREAT LAKES. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. DIV. FISH. RES. REP. 1871: 33P.

PECK, J. W. 1982. EXTENDED RESIDENCE OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR LAKE TROUT IN SHALLOW WATER. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 111:775-778.

PENNANT, T. 1784. ARCTIC ZOOLOGY. VOL. 1. HENRY HUGHS, LONDON. 185P.

PERLEY, M. H. 1852. REPORTS OF THE SEA AND RIVER FISHERIES OF NEW BRUNSWICK, FREDERICTON, N.B. 294P.

PERRY, D. 1979. WINTER CREEL CENSUS OF NATIVE LAKE TROUT LAKES IN THE PAPAKOMEKA AND NIGHTHAWK FISHERIES MANAGEMENT UNITS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TIMMINS DISTRICT MS REP. 6P.

PETERSON, G. R., H. V. WARREN, R. E. DALAVAULT, AND K. FLETCHER. 1970. HEAVY METAL CONTENT OF SOME FRESH WATER FISHES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. B.C. FISH WILDL. BR., FISH. TECH. CIRC. 2:34P.

PETERSON, L. W. 1955. WINTER FISHERIES INVESTIGATION ON BUFFALO BILL RESERVOIR - 1955. WYOMING GAME FISH DEP., FISH DIV. PROJ. 3655-2-LA:21P.

PETERSON, R. H., A. M. SUTTERLIN, AND J. L. METCALFE. 1979. TEMPERATURE PREFERENCE OF SEVERAL SPECIES OF *SALMO* AND *SALVELINUS* AND SOME OF THEIR HYBRIDS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1137-1140.

PFAFF, J. R. 1937. FISHES, P. 1-19. *IN* REPORT OF THE FIFTH THULE EXPEDITION 1921-1924. VOL. 2(7).

PHILLIPS, A. M., JR., H. A. PODOLIAK, D. R. BROCKWAY, AND G. C. BALZER, JR. 1957. THE NUTRITION OF TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. FISH. RES. BULL. 20:61P.

PHILLIPS, A. M., JR., A. PODOLIAK, R. F. DUMAS, AND R. W. THOESEN. 1959. THE NUTRITION OF TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. FISH. RES. BULL. 22:87P.

PHILLIPS, A. M., JR., H. A. PODOLIAK, H. A. POSTON, D. L. LIVINGSTONE, H. E. BOOKE, E. A. PYLE, AND G. L. HAMMER. 1963. CORTLAND HATCHERY REPORT NO. 31 FOR THE YEAR 1962. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. FISH. RES. BULL. 26:87P.

PHILLIPS, A. M., JR., H. A. PODOLIAK, H. A. POSTON, D. L. LIVINGSTONE, H. E. BOOKE, E. A. PYLE, AND G. L. HAMMER. 1964. THE NUTRITION OF TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. FISH. RES. BULL. 27:111P.

PHILLIPS, R. B., AND K. D. ZAJICEK. 1981. Q AND C BAND CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISMS IN LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). GENETICS. V. 97 SUPPL. ABSTRACT OF PAPER PRESENTED AT 1981 MEETINGS OF THE GENETICS SOCIETY OF AMERICA AND THE GENETICS SOCIETY OF CANADA. RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, JUNE 15-17, 1981.

PIPER, R. G., J. L. BLUMBERG, AND J. E. HOLWAY. 1975. LENGTH-WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS IN SOME SALMONID FISHES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 37: 181-184.

PIPER, R. G., AND C. E. SMITH. 1973. FACTORS INFLUENCING FORMALIN TOXICITY IN TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 35:78-81.

PIPER, R. G., AND R. F. STEPHENS. 1962. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE BLOOD OF WILD AND HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 24:81-84.

PLANT, R., R. LANCE, AND W. YOUNGS. 1973. COMPUTER SIMULATION OF TROPHIC LEVEL INTERRELATIONSHIPS IN CAYUGA LAKE. U.S. DEP. INT. WATER RESOUR. RES. TECH. REP. 69: 26P.

PLOSILA, D. S. 1967. RELATIONSHIP OF STRAIN AND SIZE AT PLANTING TO THE RELATIVE SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. F-22-R-8:12P.

PLOSILA, D. S. 1968. RELATIONSHIP OF STRAIN AND SIZE AT PLANTING TO THE RELATIVE SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. JOB PROG. REP. PROJ. F-22-R-9:21P.

PLOSILA, D. S. 1970. PROGRESS REPORT ON LAKE TROUT STRAIN STUDY IN NORTHERN NEW YORK. N.Y. DEP. ENVIRON. CONSERV. FISH NEWS 33:2P.

PLOSILA, D. S. 1977A. A LAKE TROUT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR NEW YORK STATE. N.Y. DEP. ENVIRON. CONSERV. DIV. FISH WILDL. 68P.

PLOSILA, D. S. 1977B. RELATIONSHIP OF STRAIN AND SIZE AT STOCKING TO SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT IN ADIRONDACK LAKES. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 24:1-24.

POLKINGHORNE, D. L. 1981. GONADS AND FECUNDITY OF FEMALE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) FROM ELEVEN SUDBURY AREA LAKES RANGING IN PH FROM 5.0 TO 6.6. UNDERGRADUATE THESIS LAURENTIAN UNIV., DEP. BIOL. SUDBURY, ONT. 45P.

POLKINGHORNE, D., AND J. GUNN. 1981. SUDBURY DISTRICT LAKE TROUT LAKES...A DESCRIPTION OF THE LAKES AND THE CHANGES PRODUCED BY MAN. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SUDBURY DISTRICT MS REP. 61P.

POPOV, B. H., AND J. B. LOW. 1953. GAME, FUR ANIMAL AND FISH INTRODUCTIONS INTO UTAH. UTAH DEP. FISH GAME MISC. PUBL. 4:85P.

PORTER, H. H. 1878. IMPREGNATION OF TROUT OVA. FOREST STREAM 11:280.

POST, H. 1893. FISH-CULTURE IN MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 22:132-154.

POSTON, H. A. 1976A. OPTIMUM LEVEL OF DIETARY BIOTIN FOR GROWTH, FEED UTILIZATION, AND SWIMMING STAMINA OF FINGERLING LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:1803-1806.

POSTON, H. A. 1976B. RELATIVE EFFECT OF TWO DIETARY WATER-SOLUBLE ANALOGUES OF MENAQUINONE ON COAGULATION AND PACKED CELL VOLUME OF BLOOD OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33: 1791-1793.

POSTON, H. A., AND J. W. PAGE. 1982. GROSS AND HISTOLOGICAL SIGNS OF DIETARY DEFICIENCIES OF BIOTIN AND PANTOTHENIC ACID IN LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. CORNELL VET. 72:242-261.

POTTINGER, S. R., AND W. H. BALDWIN. 1940. THE CONTENT OF CERTAIN AMINO ACIDS IN THE EDIBLE PORTIONS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS. PROC. 6TH PAC. SCI. CONGR. 3:453-459.

POWER, G. 1975. DISTRIBUTION POST-GLACIAIRE DES POISSONS DANS LA PENINSULA QUEBEC-LABRADOR. P. 107-117. *IN* COLLOQUE DIRECTION NORD. CENTRE D'INGENIERIE NORDIQUE, ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, CENTRE D'ETUDES NORDIQUES DE I'UNIVERSITE LAVAL.

POWER, G. 1978. FISH POPULATION STRUCTURE IN ARCTIC LAKES. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 35: 53-59.

POWER, G., AND J. GREGOIRE. 1978. PREDATION BY FRESHWATER SEALS ON THE FISH COMMUNITY OF LOWER SEAL LAKE, QUEBEC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:844-850.

PREBLE, E. A. 1908. FISHES OF THE ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE REGION, P. 502-515. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE REGION. U.S. DEP. AGR. BUR. BIOL. SURV. NORTH AMERICAN FAUNA 27.

PRESCOTT, W. 1851. DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES OF FISHES; FROM A "SYNPOSIS OF THE FISHES OF THE WINNIPISSEOGEE AND ITS CONNECTING WATERS". AMER. J. SCI. ARTS, SER. 2, 11:340-341.

PRESTON, G. 1970. LAKE SUPERIOR ANGLING WHITE RIVER DISTRICT 1969. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 8P.

PRESTON, G. 1971. LAKE SUPERIOR ANGLING WHITE RIVER DISTRICT - 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT MS REP.

PRESTON, G. 1972. LAKE SUPERIOR ANGLING - WHITE RIVER DISTRICT 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 6P.

PREVOST, G. 1955. TENTH REPORT OF THE BIOLOGICAL BUREAU FROM APRIL 1ST, 1950 TO APRIL 1ST, 1955. PROV. QUEBEC DEP. GAME FISH. 24P.

PREVOST, G. 1956A. ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING GROUNDS VS. NATURAL SPAWNING GROUNDS FOR *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. QUEBEC DEP. GAME FISH. BIOL. BUR. MS REP. 3P.

PREVOST, G. 1956B. USE OF ARTIFICIAL AND NATURAL SPAWNING BEDS BY LAKE TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 86:258-260.

PRINCE, E. E. 1900. FISH-CULTURE IN CANADA. TRANS. OTTAWA LIT. SCI. SOC. 2:163-182.

PRINCE, E. E. 1916. ON THE RED COLOR OF THE FLESH IN THE SALMONS AND TROUTS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 46:50-61.

PRITCHARD, A. L. 1931. TAXONOMIC AND LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF THE CISCOES OF LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 35, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 41: 78P.

PROSSER, C. L., AND F. A. BROWN, JR. 1962. COMPARATIVE ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, 2ND ED. W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. 688P.

PROVANCHER, M. L'ABBE. 1876. FAUNE CANADIENNE. LES POISSONS. NATUR. CAN. 8:65-72.

PURYCH, N. A. 1973. THE 1968-1972 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY JIMCHRIST LAKE. ONT. MIN.

NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 34P.

PURYCH, N. A. 1975A. THE 1968, 1969 AND 1971 WINTER LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY OF SUMMERS LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 22P.

PURYCH, N. A. 1975B. THE 1972 LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY OF FLACK LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 18P.

PURYCH, P. 1975. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING INVESTIGATIONS, HORNER LAKE - 1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 9P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1972. THE 1970 BASSWOOD LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT WITH A COMPARISON OF THE 1967-70 LAKE TROUT FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 30P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1973A. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING INVESTIGATION - HORNER LAKE 1973 WITH A COMPARISON OF THE SURVEY RESULTS FROM 1972-73. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1973B. THE 1971 BASSWOOD LAKE CREEL CENSUS REPORT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 20P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1975. THE CONTRIBUTION OF HATCHERY LAKE TROUT TO THE FLACK LAKE LAKE TROUT SPORT FISHERY FOR THE PERIOD 1968-1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 12P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1976A. A REPORT ON THE STUDY OF AN INTRODUCED LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) POPULATION IN HORNER LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 17P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1976B. THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) FISHERY OF FLACK LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP. 57P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1976C. THE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) FISHERY OF FLACK LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. BLIND RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 58P.

PURYCH, P. R. 1977. POOR RETURNS OF HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT TO THE SPORT FISHERY OF FLACK LAKE, ONTARIO, 1968-74. PROG. FISH-CULT. 39:185-186.

PURYCH, P. R. 1980. SUCCESSFUL REPRODUCTION OF INTRODUCED LAKE TROUT IN HORNER LAKE, ONTARIO. PROG. FISH-CULT. 42:163-164.

PYCHA, R. 1962. THE RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF NYLON AND COTTON GILL NETS FOR TAKING LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19:1085-1094.

PYCHA, R. L. 1975. SEA LAMPREY WOUNDING RATES ON LAKE TROUT, U.S. WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, SEPTEMBER 1974. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. MS REP. 15P.

PYCHA, R. L. 1980. CHANGES IN MORTALITY OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN MICHIGAN WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IN RELATION TO SEA LAMPREY (PETROMYZON MARINUS) PREDATION, 1968-78. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37: 2063-2073.

PYCHA, R. L., W. R. DRYER, AND G. R. KING. 1965. MOVEMENTS OF HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:999-1024.

PYCHA, R. L., AND G. R. KING. 1967. RETURNS OF HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT IN SOUTHERN LAKE SUPERIOR, 1955-1962. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:281-298.

PYCHA, R. L., AND G. R. KING. 1975. CHANGES IN THE LAKE TROUT POPULATION OF SOUTHERN LAKE SUPERIOR IN RELATION TO THE FISHERY, THE SEA LAMPREY, AND STOCKING, 1950-70. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. TECH. REP. 28:34P.

QADRI, S. U. 1964. OSTEOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE GENERA CRISTIVOMER AND SALVELINUS AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER SALMONIDAE. PH.D. THESIS, UNIV. OTTAWA, OTTAWA. 296P.

QADRI, S. U. 1967. MORPHOLOGICAL COMPARISONS OF THREE POPULATIONS OF THE LAKE CHAR, CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH, FROM ONTARIO AND MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24: 1407-1411.

QADRI, S. U., AND D. E. MCALLISTER. 1967. FISH REMAINS FROM A 700-YEAR-OLD SOUTHERN ONTARIO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE. NAT. MUS. CANADA NATUR. HIST. PAP. 34:6P.

RABB, L. F. 1961. SOME BACTERIAL DISEASES OF SPORT FISH IN CANADA. M.SC. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 89P.

RABB, L., AND L. A. MCDERMOTT. 1961. BACTERIAL DISEASES OF ONTARIO FRESH-WATER FISH. ONT. AGRIC. COLL. DEP. MICROBIOL. MS REP. 8P.

RADFORTH, I. 1944. SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES IN ONTARIO. CONTRIB. ROY. ONT. MUS. ZOOL. 25:116P.

RADONSKI, G. C. 1963. NETTING AND MARKING OF LAKE TROUT ON TROUT LAKE, VILAS COUNTY, OCTOBER 31 - NOVEMBER 13, 1962. WISC. CONSERV. DEP. FISH MANAGE. DIV. INVEST. MEMOR. 6:3P.

RAGOTZKIE, R. A. 1974. THE GREAT LAKES REDISCOVERED. AM. SCIENT. 62:454-464.

RAHRER, J. F. 1965. AGE, GROWTH, MATURITY, AND FECUNDITY OF "HUMPER" LAKE TROUT, ISLE ROYALE, LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 94:75-83.

RAHRER, J. F. 1967. GROWTH OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR BEFORE THE MAXIMUM ABUNDANCE OF SEA LAMPREYS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 96: 268-277.

RAHRER, J. F. 1968. MOVEMENTS OF ADULT LAKE TROUT IN LAKE SUPERIOR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 97:481-484.

RAINE, G. E. 1970. 1969-70 WINTER FISHING REPORT KEMPTVILLE ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT MS REP. 26P.

RAINE, G. E. 1981. A ROVING WINTER CREEL SURVEY ON TWELVE EASTERN ONTARIO LAKE TROUT WATERS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. EASTERN REGION MS REP. 30P.

RAINE, G. E., AND P. W. WEILANDT. 1980. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING SHOAL ASSESSMENT EASTERN REGION. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. EASTERN REGION MS REP. 75P.

RAVENEL, W. DE C. 1900. REPORT ON THE PROPAGATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD-FISHES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1899) 25:35-118.

RAVENEL, W. DE C. 1901. REPORT ON THE PROPAGATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD-FISHES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1900) 26:25-118.

RAVENEL, W. DE C. 1902. REPORT ON THE PROPAGATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD-FISHES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1901) 27:21-110.

RAWSON, D. S. 1930. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE SIMCOE AND ITS ROLE IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE LAKE. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 34, PUBL. ONT. FISH. RES. LAB. 40:183P.

RAWSON, D. S. 1939. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FISHERIES MANAGEMENT IN THE WATERS OF BANFF NATIONAL PARK. CAN. DEP. MINES RESOUR. NAT. PARKS BUR. MS REP.

RAWSON, D. S. 1941A. THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT IN THE MALIGNE RIVER SYSTEM, JASPER NATIONAL PARK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70: 221-235.

RAWSON, D. S. 1941B. SOILS AS A PRIMARY INFLUENCE IN THE BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTIVITY OF LAKES. TRANS. CAN. CONSERV. ASSOC. 78-87.

RAWSON, D. S. 1942A. A COMPARISON OF SOME LARGE ALPINE LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. ECOLOGY 23:143-161.

RAWSON, D. S. 1942B. THE EFFECT OF THE 1941 POWER DEVELOPMENT ON THE FISHERIES OF LAKE MINNEWANKA, BANFF. CAN. DEP. MINES RESOUR. NAT. PARKS BUR. MS REP.

RAWSON, D. S. 1945. FURTHER INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF POWER DEVELOPMENT ON THE FISHERIES OF LAKE MINNEWANKA, BANFF. CAN. DEP. MINES RESOUR., NAT. PARKS BUR. MS REP.

RAWSON, D. S. 1947A. LAKE ATHABASKA, P. 69-85. IN NORTHWEST CANADIAN FISHERIES SURVEYS IN 1944-45. (VARIOUS AUTHORS). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 72:94P.

RAWSON, D. S. 1947B. GREAT SLAVE LAKE, P. 45-68. IN NORTHWEST CANADIAN FISHERIES SURVEYS IN 1944-45 (VARIOUS AUTHORS). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 72:94P.

RAWSON, D. S. 1948. THE FAILURE OF RAINBOW TROUT AND INITIAL SUCCESS WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN CLEAR LAKE, RIDING MOUNTAIN PARK, MANITOBA. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 75:323-335.

RAWSON, D. S. 1951. STUDIES OF THE FISH OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8:207-240.

RAWSON, D. S. 1953. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 10: 486-520.

RAWSON, D. S. 1958. INDICES TO LAKE PRODUCTIVITY AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN PREDICTING CONDITIONS IN RESERVOIRS AND LAKES WITH DISTURBED WATER LEVELS, P. 27-42. IN P. A. LARKIN (ED.), INVESTIGATION OF FISH-POWER PROBLEMS. H. R. MACMILLAN LECTURES IN FISHERIES, UNIV. B.C. 111P.

RAWSON, D. S. 1959. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF CREE AND WOLLASTON LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NATUR.RESOUR. FISH. BR. REP. 4:73P.

RAWSON, D. S. 1960. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF TWELVE LARGE LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 5:195-211.

RAWSON, D. S. 1961. THE LAKE TROUT OF LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:423-462.

RAWSON, D. S., AND F. M. ATTON. 1953. BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION AND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AT LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. REP. 1: 39P.

RAWSON, D. S., AND C. A. ELSEY. 1948. REDUCTION IN THE LONGNOSE SUCKER POPULATION OF PYRAMID LAKE, ALBERTA, IN AN ATTEMPT TO IMPROVE ANGLING. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 78: 13-31.

RAYMOND, H. L. 1974. MARKING FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES. I. STATE OF THE ART OF FISH BRANDING. MARINE FISH. REV. 36(7):1-6.

RAYNER, H. J. 1940. PLANTING FISH IN LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 51:33-34.

RAYNER, H. J. 1941. THE DEVELOPMENT OF A MANAGEMENT POLICY FOR THE RAINBOW TROUT OF

THE FINGER LAKES. PH.D. THESIS, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y. 66P.

READ, D. W., J. K. K. CHARLES, AND J. K. YOUNG. 1975. HERRIDGE LAKE CREEL CENSUS SUMMER 1974 TEMAGAMI DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP.

RECKAHN, J. A. 1961. EVALUATION OF AN EXTENDED ANGLING SEASON FOR LAKE TROUT AND RAINBOW TROUT IN CAYUGA, SENECA AND SKANEATELES LAKES. M.SC. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y. 109P.

REDICK, R. R. 1967. A REVIEW OF LITERATURE ON LAKE TROUT LIFE HISTORY WITH NOTES ON ALASKAN MANAGEMENT. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME INFO. LEAFL. 111:19P.

REDICK, R. R. 1970. THE LAKE TROUT IN ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME, WILDL. NOTEBOOK SER. FISHES 3:2P.

REECE, M. 1963. FISH AND FISHING. BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, MEREDITH PRESS, NEW YORK. 224P.

REGAN, C. T. 1914. THE SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE FISHES OF THE FAMILY SALMONIDAE. ANN. MAG. NATUR. HIST. SER. 8, 13:405-408.

REGIER, H. A. 1966. A PERSPECTIVE ON RESEARCH ON THE DYNAMICS OF FISH POPULATIONS IN THE GREAT LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 28:3-18.

REGIER, H. A. 19?? STUDIES ON THE DYNAMICS OF FISH POPULATIONS IN THE GREAT LAKES. BIOMETRICS UNIT, CORNELL UNIV. PAP. BU-88: 25P.

REGIER, H. A., AND W. L. HARTMAN. 1973. LAKE ERIE'S FISH COMMUNITY: 150 YEARS OF CULTURAL STRESSES. SCIENCE 180:1248-1255.

REGIER, H. A., AND K. H. LOFTUS. 1972. EFFECTS OF FISHERIES EXPLOITATION ON SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:959-968.

REID, W. F., JR. 1972. UTILIZATION OF THE CRAYFISH, *ORCONECTES LIMOSUS* AS FORAGE BY WHITE PERCH (*MORONE AMERICANA*) IN A MAINE LAKE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 101:608-612.

REIF, C. B., AND D. W. TAPPA. 1966. SELECTIVE PREDATION: SMELT AND CLADOCERANS IN HARVEYS LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOG. 11:437-438.

REIGLE, N. J., JR. 1969A. BOTTOM TRAWL EXPLORATIONS IN NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN, 1963-1965. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. CIRC. 318:21P.

REIGLE, N. J., JR. 1969B. BOTTOM TRAWL EXPLORATIONS IN LAKE SUPERIOR, 1963-1965. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. CIRC. 294:25P.

REINERT, R. E. 1970. PESTICIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN GREAT LAKES FISH. PESTIC. MONIT. J. 3:233-240.

REINERT, R. E., AND H. L. BERGMAN. 1974. RESIDUES OF DDT IN LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) AND COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) FROM THE GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:191-199.

REINERT, R. E., D. STEWART, AND H. L. SEAGRAN. 1972. EFFECTS OF DRESSING AND COOKING ON DDT CONCENTRATIONS IN CERTAIN FISH FROM LAKE MICHIGAN. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:525-529.

REINITZ, G. 1980. GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT FED EXPERIMENTAL STARTER DIETS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 42:100-102.

RENAUD, B. R. 1980. THE 1980 WINTER CREEL CENSUS FOR ST. ANTHONY LAKE, WATABEAG LAKE AND LARDER LAKE KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP. 8P.

RETTIE, C. A. 1960. WINTER FISHING, PARRY SOUND DISTRICT, 1959. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 53:51-56.

REYNOLDS, R. D. 1973. LAKE TEMAGAMI WINTER FISHING SURVEY - 1973. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 13P.

RHUDE, L. A. 1977. CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES IN ALBERTA. ALBERTA RECREAT. PARKS AND WILDL. FISH SURV. REP. 22:109P.

RICHARDSON, J. 1836. FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; OR THE ZOOLOGY OF THE NORTHERN PARTS OF BRITISH AMERICA: PART THIRD THE FISH. RICHARD BENTLEY, LONDON. 327P.

RICHARDSON, L. R. 1935. THE FRESH-WATER FISHES OF SOUTH-EASTERN QUEBEC. PH.D. THESIS, MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL, QUEBEC. 196P.

RICHARDSON, L. R. 1941. THE PARASITES OF THE FISHES OF LAKE WAKONICHI, CENTRAL NORTHERN QUEBEC. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 71:286-289.

RICHARDSON, L. R. 1944. BRIEF RECORD OF FISHES FROM CENTRAL NORTHERN QUEBEC. COPEIA 1944: 205-208.

RICKER, W. E. 1958. HANDBOOK OF COMPUTATIONS FOR BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS OF FISH POPULATIONS. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 119:300P.

RIDGWAY, G. J. 1969. BLOOD GROUPS IN SALMONID FISHES, P. 185-194. *IN* O. W. NEUHAUS, J. E. HALVER (ED.) FISH IN RESEARCH. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK.

RIDOUT, G. 1981. WINTER CREEL CENSUS SHARBOT LAKE (WEST) 1981. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TWEED DISTRICT MS REP. 9P.

RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF, V. N. 1930. THE FOOD OF CERTAIN FISHES OF THE LAKE CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED, P. 88-104. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL

SURVEY OF THE CHAMPLAIN WATERSHED. SUPP. 19TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1929. 321P.

ROBERTS, F. L. 1967. CHROMOSOME CYTOLOGY OF THE OSTEICHTHYES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 29:75-83.

ROBERTS, K. 1972. EASTERN SUB DISTRICT, P. 58-60. IN ANNUAL REPORT 1972. ENVIRON. CAN. RESOUR. MANAGE. BR. CENTRAL DIV.

ROBINSON, R. S. 1952. OPERATION MACKINAW. PROG. FISH-CULT. 14:131.

RODD, J. A. 1924. SKETCH OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF FISH-CULTURE IN CANADA. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 54:148-160.

RODD, J. A. 1936. FOUNDERS OF FISH-CULTURE, SAMUEL WILMOT. PROG. FISH-CULT. MEMOR. 28: 131P.

RODD, J. A. 1947. NOTES ON DEVELOPMENT OF FISH-CULTURE IN CANADA. CAN. FISH CULT. 2:3-7.

ROGUSKI, E. 1967. INVENTORY AND CATALOGING OF THE SPORT FISH AND SPORT FISH WATERS IN THE INTERIOR OF ALASKA, P. 231-246. IN SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME, ANNU. REP. PROG. 1966-1967. VOL. 8.

ROGUSKI, E. A., AND C. E. SPETZ. 1968. INVENTORY AND CATALOGING OF THE SPORT FISH AND SPORT FISH WATERS OF THE INTERIOR OF ALASKA, P. 215-285. IN SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME, ANNU. REP. PROG. 1967-1968. VOL.9.

ROOSEVELT, R. B. 1865. SUPERIOR FISHING; OR THE STRIPED BASS, TROUT, AND BLACK BASS OF THE NORTHERN STATES. CARLETON, NEW YORK. 304P.

ROOSEVELT, R. B. 1877. INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 6:46-48.

ROOSEVELT, R. B. 1880. HYBRIDS. TRANS. AM. FISH-CULT. ASSOC. 9:8-12.

ROOSEVELT, R. B. 1885A. FERTILITY IN HYBRIDIZATION. FOREST STREAM 25:130.

ROOSEVELT, R. B. 1885B. FERTILITY IN HYBRIDIZATION. PROC. AM. ASSOC. ADV. SCI. 33:510-515.

ROOSEVELT, R. B., AND S. GREEN. 1879. FISH HATCHING AND FISH CATCHING. UNION AND ADVERTISER CO.'S BOOK AND JOB PRINT, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 245P.

ROSTLUND, E. 1952. FRESHWATER FISH AND FISHING IN NATIVE NORTH AMERICA. UNIV. CALIF. PUB. GEORGR. 9:313P.

ROTTIERS, D. V., AND R. A. BERGSTEDT. 1981. SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF YOUNG LAKE TROUT AFTER CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO PCB'S AND DDE, P. 23-28. IN CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR IN THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH. PAP 105.

ROUNSEFELL, G. A. 1957. FECUNDITY OF NORTH AMERICAN SALMONIDAE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 57:451-468.

ROUNSEFELL, G. A. 1958. ANADROMY IN NORTH AMERICAN SALMONIDAE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 58:171-185.

ROUNSEFELL, G. A. 1962. RELATIONSHIPS AMONG NORTH AMERICAN SALMONIDAE. U.S. FISH WILDLIFE SERV. FISH. BULL. 62(209):235-270.

ROYCE, J. S. 1936. COLLECTING EGGS FROM LAKE TROUT IN NEW YORK LAKES. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. FISH-CULT. 2(10):2-4.

ROYCE, W. F. 1941. STANDARD LENGTH VERSUS TOTAL LENGTH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 71:270-274.

ROYCE, W. F. 1943. THE REPRODUCTION AND STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE LAKE TROUT, CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM). PH.D. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., N.Y. 143P.

ROYCE, W. F. 1950. THE EFFECT OF LAMPREY ATTACKS UPON LAKE TROUT IN SENECA LAKE, NEW YORK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 79:71-76.

ROYCE, W. F. 1951. BREEDING HABITS OF LAKE TROUT IN NEW YORK. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 52:59-76.

RUBEC, P. J. 1975. FISH DISTRIBUTION IN GATINEAU PARK, QUEBEC, IN RELATION TO POSTGLACIAL DISPERSAL, MAN'S INFLUENCE, AND EUTROPHICATION. CAN. FIELD-NATUR'. 89:389-399.

RUPERT, J. C., B. L. GRISWOLD, AND R. F. CARLINE. 1980. LONG TERM MORTALITY OF AERIAL STOCKED LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS. OHIO COOP. FISH. RES. UNIT. OHIO STATE UNIV. 32P.

RUPP, R. S. 1968. LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE SMELT (OSMERUS MORDAX) IN INLAND WATERS OF MAINE. ME. DEP. INLAND FISHERIES AND GAME. 36P.

RUPP, R. S., AND S. E. DEROCHE. 1960. USE OF A SMALL OTTER TRAWL TO SAMPLE DEEP-WATER FISHES IN MAINE LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 22:134-137.

RYAN, P. M. 1980. FISHES OF THE LOWER CHURCHILL RIVER, LABRADOR. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 922. 189P.

RYBICKI, R. W. 1973. THE 1971 SPORT TROLLER PROJECT, P. 33-42. IN MICHIGAN'S GREAT LAKES TROUT AND SALMON FISHERY (1969-1972). MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. MANAGE. REP. 5.

RYBICKI, R. W., AND M. KELLER. 1978. THE LAKE TROUT RESOURCE IN MICHIGAN WATERS OF LAKE MICHIGAN, 1970-76. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. DIV. FISH. RES. REP. 1863. 71P.

RYBICKI, R. W., M. KELLER, AND L. MOFFIT. 1975. 1974 PROGRESS REPORTS ON CERTAIN LAKE MICHIGAN FISH STOCKS, HARVEST AND REGULATIONS. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. DIV. 22P.

RYDER, R. A. 1955. REPORT ON BIG TROUT LAKE PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. BR. MS REP. 3P.

RYDER, R. A. 1957A. STATUS OF THE FISH POPULATIONS INHABITING LOCH LOMOND. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT. MS REP. 4P.

RYDER, R. A. 1957B. WINTER FISHING PRESSURE ON LAKE TROUT, PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT, 1957. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, MS REP. 4P.

RYDER, R. A. 1965. A METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION OF NORTH-TEMPERATE LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 94:214-218.

RYDER, R. A.. 1970. MAJOR ADVANCES IN FISHERIES MANAGEMENT IN NORTH AMERICAN GLACIAL LAKES, P. 115-127. IN N. G. BENSON (ED.) A CENTURY OF FISHERIES IN NORTH AMERICA. AM. FISH. SOC. SPEC. PUBL. 7.

RYDER, R. A. 1972. THE LIMNOLOGY AND FISHES OF OLIGOTROPHIC GLACIAL LAKES IN NORTH AMERICA (ABOUT 1800 A.D.) J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:617-628.

RYDER, R. A., AND L. JOHNSON. 1972. THE FUTURE OF SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN NORTH AMERICAN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:941-949.

RYDER, R. A., AND S. R. KERR. 1978. THE ADULT WALLEYE IN THE PERCID COMMUNITY - A NICHE DEFINITION BASED ON FEEDING BEHAVIOUR AND FOOD SPECIFICITY. AM. FISH. SOC. SPEC. PUB. 11:39-51.

RYDER, R. A., S. R. KERR, K. H. LOFTUS, AND H. A. REGIER. 1974. THE MORPHOEDAPHIC INDEX, A FISH YIELD ESTIMATOR - REVIEW AND EVALUATION. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:663-688.

RYDER, R. A., W. B. SCOTT, AND E. J. CROSSMAN. 1964. FISHES OF NORTHERN ONTARIO, NORTH OF THE ALBANY RIVER. CONTRIB. ROY. ONT. MUS. LIFE SCI. 60:30P.

RYERSON, C. G. S. 1915. NOTES ON THE HIRUDINEA OF GEORGIAN BAY. SUPP. 47TH ANN. REP. CAN. DEP. MAR. FISH. CONTRIB. CAN. BIO. FASC. 2:165-175.

SAKAGAWA, G. T., AND R. L. PYCHA. 1971. POPULATION BIOLOGY OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) OF LAKE SUPERIOR BEFORE 1950. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:65-71.

SAMELUK, W. 1971. LAKE TROUT SURVEY - LOCH LOMOND. THUNDER BAY DISTRICT - 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS. MS REP. 4P.

SAMIS, W. G. A. 1968. WAKOMATA LAKE WINTER ANGLING FISHERY, 1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 5P.

SANDERCOCK, R. K. 1964. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOLOGY OF THE WHITEFISHES PROSOPIUM CYLINDRACEUM AND COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. DEP. ZOOL., UNIV. BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER, B.C. 63P.

SAUNDERS, R. L. 1953. THE SWIMBLADDER GAS CONTENT OF SOME FRESHWATER FISH WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE PHYSOSTOMES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 31:547-560.

SAUTER, S., K. S. BUXTON, K. J. MACEK, AND S. R. PETROCELLI. 1976. EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE TO HEAVY METALS ON SELECTED FRESH WATER FISH. (TOXICITY OF COPPER, CADMIUM, CHROMIUM AND LEAD TO EGGS AND FRY OF SEVEN FISH SPECIES.) U.S. ENVIRON. PROTECT. AGENCY, E.P.A. TECH. SER. REP. EPA-600/3-76-105:74P.

SAVVAITOVA, K. A. 1969. HOMOLOGOUS VARIATION IN CHAR SPECIES OF THE GENERA SALVELINUS (NILSSON) RICHARDSON AND CRISTIVOMER GILL AND JORDAN. PROB. ICHTHYOL. 9:18-34.

SAVVAITOVA, K. A. 1980. TAXONOMY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF CHARRS IN THE PALEARCTIC, P. 281-294. IN E. K. BALON (ED.), CHARRS, SALMONID FISHES OF THE GENUS SALVELINUS. DR. W. JUNK BV PUBLISHERS: THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS. 928P.

SCHENK, C. F. 1960. TRAP-NET PROGRAM ON CROW (KAKAGI) LAKE, KENORA DISTRICT, 1959. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. MANAGE. REP. 52:55-63.

SCHINDLER, E. J. 1971. 1963 SUMMARY OF MANITOBA MASTER ANGLER AWARDS AND RELATED INFORMATION. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. REP. 70-15:47P.

SCHLICK, R. O. 1968. A SURVEY OF BARRINGTON LAKE IN 1967. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. REP. 68-10:21P.

SCHLICK, R. O. 1971. AN EXPERIMENT WITH TWO MESH SIZES, REINDEER LAKE, 1969. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RES. FISH. BR. REP. 70-4:29P.

SCHLICK, R. O. 1973. LAKE ATHAPAPUSKOW CREEL CENSUS IN 1968. MAN. DEP. MINES RESOUR. ENVIRON. MANAGE. RES. BR. REP. 73-13:19P.

SCHLICK, R. O. 1978. A FISHERIES SURVEY OF CLEARWATER LAKE, 1970. MAN. DEP. RENEW. RESOUR. TRANSP. SERV. FISH. BR. REP. 78-3:26P.

SCHNEBERGER, E. 1936. THE BIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF THE SMELT IN GREEN BAY. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 66:139-142.

SCHNEBERGER, E. 1947. THE SEA LAMPREY - A MENACE TO THE GREAT LAKES FISHERIES. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 12:12-14.

SCHNEBERGER, E. 1949. THE LAKE TROUT AND SEA LAMPREY. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 14:32-33.

SCHNEBERGER, E. 1965. LAKE TROUT COME BACK. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 30:21-22.

SCHNEEBERGER, P. J., T. L. RUTECKI, AND D. J. JUDE. 1982. GILLING IN TRAP-NET POTS AND USE OF CATCH DATA TO PREDICT LAKE WHITEFISH GILLING RATES. N. AM. J. FISH. MANAGE. 2:294-300.

SCHNEIDER, C. P. 1981. SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE ONTARIO FROM 1976 TO 1980. N.Y. DEP. ENVIRON. CONS. MS REP., GR. LAKES FISH. COMM. LAKE ONTARIO COMM. MEETING MARCH 3-4, 1981. 10P.

SCHNEIDER, J. C. 1975. TYPOLOGY AND FISHERIES POTENTIAL OF MICHIGAN LAKES. MICH. ACAD. 8:59-84.

SCHOETTGER, R. A., AND A. M. JULIN. 1967. EFFICACY OF MS-222 AS AN ANESTHETIC ON FOUR SALMONIDS. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 19:15P.

SCHOETTGER, R. A., AND A. M. JULIN. 1969. EFFICACY OF QUINALDINE AS AN ANESTHETIC FOR SEVEN SPECIES OF FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 22:10P.

SCHOFIELD, C. L. 1976. ACID PRECIPITATION: EFFECTS ON FISH. AMBIO 5:228-230.

SCHULER, V. J. 1969. THE LAKE TROUT POPULATION OF CAYUGA LAKE IN 1966, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CHANGES SINCE 1955. M.SC. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., N.Y. 58P.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1961. SOME EFFECTS OF INCREASED ANGLING PRESSURE ON LAKE TROUT POPULATIONS IN FOUR NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA LAKES. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, FISH SER. 3:20-42.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1964A. A STUDY OF THE COMPETITION FOR FOOD BETWEEN LAKE TROUT AND WHITE SUCKERS IN AN INFERTILE, SOFT WATER LAKE WITHOUT THE PRESENCE OF A SUITABLE FORAGE SPECIES OF LAKE TROUT. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. DIV. GAME FISH, ANN. REP. PROJ. 59-2:3P.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1964B. A STUDY OF THE KOKANEE SALMON AS A FORAGE FISH FOR LAKE TROUT. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, ANN. REP. PROJ. 64-2:2P.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1964C. LIFE HISTORY, POPULATION STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF LAKE TROUT IN A SMALL INLAND LAKE - TROUT LAKE, COOK COUNTY. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. DIV. GAME FISH, ANN. REP. PROJ. 52-1:1P.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1964D. PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM EXPERIMENTAL INTRODUCTION OF RAINBOW TROUT AS AN ADDITIONAL GAME FISH IN LARGE MINNESOTA LAKES. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. DIV. GAME FISH INVEST. REP. 279:23P.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1966A. SUCCESSFUL INTRODUCTION OF MYSIS RELICTA INTO A MINNESOTA LAKE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 95:216.

SCHUMACHER, R. E. 1966B. WINTER ANGLERS USE OF 36 LAKE TROUT LAKES IN OR ADJACENT TO THE BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA IN NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA DURING THE WINTER OF 1965. MINN. DEP. CONSERV., DIV. GAME FISH, INVEST. REP. 291:6P.

SCHWANZARA, S. A. 1967. THE VISUAL PIGMENTS OF FRESHWATER FISHES. VISION RES. 7:121-148.

SCHWEIGERT, J. 1977 FACTORS AFFECTING THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE LAKE TROUT SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH. MS REP. 23P.

SCIDMORE, W. J., AND Z. SCHEFTEL. 1958. RELATIVE EFFICIENCY AND SELECTIVITY OF EXPERIMENTAL GILL NETS OF LINEN AND NYLON. MINN. DEP. CONSERV. DIV. FISH GAME, FISH SER. 1:46-53.

SCOTT, D. P., AND F. A. J. ARMSTRONG. 1972. MERCURY CONCENTRATION IN RELATION TO SIZE IN SEVERAL SPECIES OF FRESHWATER FISHES FROM MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1685-1690.

SCOTT, G. C. 1875. FISHING IN AMERICAN WATERS. HARPER AND BROTHEPS, NEW YORK. 539P.

SCOTT, W. B. 1956. WENDIGO - THE HYBRID TROUT. ROY. ONT. MUS. DIV. ZOOL. PALAEONT. 7P.

SCOTT, W. B. 1963. A REVIEW OF THE CHANGES IN THE FISH FAUNA OF ONTARIO. TRANS. ROY. CAN. INST. 34(2):111-125.

SCOTT, W. B. 1967. FRESH WATER FISHES OF EASTERN CANADA. 2ND ED. UNIVERSITY TORONTO PRESS, TORONTO, ONT. 137P.

SCOTT, W. B., AND E. J. CROSSMAN. 1959. THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF NEW BRUNSWICK: A CHECKLIST WITH DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES. CONTRIB. ROY. ONT. MUS. DIV. ZOOL. PALAEONT. 51:37P.

SCOTT, W. B., AND E. J. CROSSMAN. 1964. FISHES OCCURRING IN THE FRESH WATERS OF INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND. DEP. FISH. OTTAWA 124P.

SCOTT, W. B., AND E. J. CROSSMAN. 1973. FRESHWATER FISHES OF CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 184:966P.

SEAMANS, R. G. 1960. NEWFOUND LAKE, HEBRON - GROTON - BRISTOL, NEW HAMPSHIRE. THE

FINDINGS, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF A FISHERIES MANAGEMENT STUDY CONDUCTED FROM 1958 TO 1960. N.H. FISH GAME. FED. AID PROJ. F9R:50P.

SEELEY, C. M., AND G. W. MCCAMMON. 1966. KOKANEE, P. 274-294. *IN* A. CALHOUN (ED.) INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME.

SEELYE, J. G., AND M. J. MAC. 1981. SIZE-SPECIFIC MORTALITY IN FRY OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) FROM LAKE MICHIGAN. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 27:376-379.

SEGUIN, L. -R. 1956. PROGRESS REPORT ON SCIENTIFIC FISH-CULTURE IN QUEBEC FOR THE LAST DECADE. QUEBEC DEP. FISH GAME MS REP. N.P.

SEGUIN, L. -R. 1957. SCIENTIFIC FISH-CULTURE IN QUEBEC SINCE 1945. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 86:136-143.

SEGUIN, L. -R., AND Y. E. ROUSSEL. 1967. ECOLOGY AND ETHOLOGY OF A BROOK SPAWNING POPULATION OF GREY TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* AT DES CEDRES BROOK, BOUCHETTE TOWNSHIP, GATINEAU COUNTY, QUEBEC, QUEBEC, WILDL. SERV. MS REP. 32P.

SEGUIN, R. L., AND Y. E. ROUSSEL. 1968. BROOK SPAWNING POPULATIONS OF LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, AND SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THEIR MOVEMENT AT DES CEDRES BROOK, BOUCHETTE TOWNSHIP, GATINEAU COUNTY, QUEBEC. QUEBEC MIN. TOURISME CHASSE PECHE. SERV. FAUNE. MS REP. 20P.

SEGUIN, R. -L., AND Y. ROUSSEL. 1970. ETUDE DE LA FRAYERE ET DU COMPORTEMENT DE LA TRUITE GRISE, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, AU RISSEAU DES CEDRES, CANTON BOUCHETTE, COMTE GATINEAU. QUEBEC MIN. TOURISME CHASSE PECHE. SERV. FAUNE. PROG. REP. 5:127-158.

SHEEHAN, R. W. 1976. UNDERWATER SURVEY, OX NARROWS KUSHOG LAKE, HALIBURTON COUNTY. OCT. 20, 1976. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. L. M. FROST NATUR. RESOUR. CENTRE. MS REP. 6P.

SHEEHAN, R., C. BRADY, AND B. CHAPPLE. 1977? CREEL SURVEY REPORT LESLIE M. FROST NATURAL RESOURCES CENTRE MAY 17 - SEPTEMBER 3, 1976 JANUARY 1 - MARCH 31, 1977. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LESLIE M. FROST NATUR. RESOUR. CENTRE MS REP. 26P.

SHEPARD, E. E. 1953. THE ANGLER'S GUIDE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CANADIAN FISH AND FISHING. SHEPARD PUBLISHING, MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

SHERIDAN, C. M. 1952. NATURE GETS A LIFT. FINGERLING LAKE TROUT PLANTED IN WISCONSIN. THE FISHERMAN 20(5):5,7.

SHETTER, D. S. 1938. TAGGING OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE MICHIGAN. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. MS REP. 502:4P.

SHETTER, D. S. 1944. MARKED FINGERLING LAKE TROUT USED FOR EXPERIMENTAL PLANTING IN LAKE MICHIGAN AND FOR CONTROL EXPERIMENTS. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. MS REP. 961:8P.

SHETTER, D. S. 1946. 1946 FINGERLING LAKE TROUT MARKING FOR EXPERIMENTAL PLANTING IN LAKE MICHIGAN. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. MS REP. 1076:9P.

SHETTER, D. S. 1947. PROGRESS REPORT ON THE CONTROL EXPERIMENTS INVOLVING MARKED AND UNMARKED LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS AT THE STATE FISH HATCHERY, MARGUETTE, MICHIGAN. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. INST. FISH. RES. MS REP. 1091:20P.

SHETTER, D. S. 1949. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE SEA LAMPREY PROBLEM IN MICHIGAN WATERS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 76:160-176.

SHETTER, D. S. 1951. THE EFFECT OF FIN REMOVAL ON FINGERLING LAKE TROUT (*CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 80:260-277.

SHETTER, D. S. 1952. THE MORTALITY AND GROWTH OF MARKED AND UNMARKED LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS IN THE PRESENCE OF PREDATORS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 81:17-34.

SHEWCHUK, T. R. 1971. THE DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF LIMNETIC COPEPODS OF LAKE LOUISA, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO WITH CONSIDERATION OF THEIR ROLE AS HOSTS FOR CESTODES. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 128P.

SHUPP, B. D. 1973. RESULTS OF A FOUR YEAR STUDY OF THE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN RAQUETTE LAKE, HAMILTON COUNTY, N.Y. N.Y. DEP. ENVIRON. CONSERV. DIV. FISH WILDL. FISH RES. D-J PROJ. F-22-R:45P.

SIBLEY, C. K. 1932. FISH FOOD STUDIES, P. 120-132. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE OSWEGATCHIE AND BLACK RIVER SYSTEMS. SUPP. 21ST ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1931.

SIBLEY, C. K., AND V. RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF. 1931. FOOD OF CERTAIN FISHES IN THE WATERSHED, P. 109-120. *IN* A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ST. LAWRENCE WATERSHED. SUPP. 20TH ANN. REP. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. 1930. 261P.

SIGLER, W. F., AND R. R. MILLER. 1963. FISHES OF UTAH. UTAH DEP. FISH GAME. 203P.

SILIM, A., M. A. S. Y. ELAZHARY, AND A. LAGACE. 1982. SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TROUTS OF DIFFERENT SPECIES AND ORIGINS TO VARIOUS ISOLATES OF INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:1580-1584.

SILLIMAN, R. P. 1969A. ANALOG COMPUTER SIMULATION AND CATCH FORECASTING IN COMMERCIALLY FISHED POPULATIONS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 98:560-569.

SILLIMAN, R. P. 1969B. COMPARISON BETWEEN GOMPERTZ AND VON BERTALANFFY CURVES FOR EXPRESSING GROWTH IN WEIGHT OF FISHES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:161-165.

SILLS, J. B., AND J. L. ALLEN. 1975. ACCUMULATION AND LOSS OF RESIDUES OF 3-TRIFLUROMETHYL-4-NITROPHENOL (TFM) IN FISH MUSCLE TISSUE: LABORATORY STUDIES. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 65:9P.

SILLS, J. B., AND J. L. ALLEN. 1976. RESIDUES OF 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-4-NITROPHENOL (TFM) UNDETECTED IN LAKE TROUT AND CHINOOK SALMON FROM THE UPPER GREAT LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 38:197.

SILLS, J. B., J. L. ALLEN, P. D. HARTMAN, AND C. W. LUHNING. 1973A. RESIDUES OF QUINALDINE AND MS-222 IN FISH FOLLOWING ANESTHESIA WITH MIXTURES OF QUINALDINE SULFATE:MS-222. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 55:12P.

SILLS, J. B., J. L. ALLEN, P. D. HARTMAN, AND C. W. LUHNING. 1973B. RESIDUE OF QUINALDINE IN TEN SPECIES OF FISH FOLLOWING ANESTHESIA WITH QUINALDINE SULFATE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 50:9P.

SIMARD, A., AND F. GUIBERT. 1973. AGE DE LA MATURITE SEXUELLE, RAPPORT DES SEXES, RAPPORT GONOSOMATIQUE ET RELATIONS LONGEUR-POIDS CHEZ LE TOULADI, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* (WALBAUM). QUE. SERV. FAUNE RAPP. 8:97-114.

SIMARD, A., AND E. MAGNIN. 1972. METHODE DE DETERMINATION DE L'AGE ET CROISSANCE DU TOULADI, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH* WALBAUM DU LAC L'ASSOMPTION ET DU LAC TREMBLANT, QUEBEC. NATUR. CAN. 99:561-578.

SIMKISS, K. 1974. CALCIUM METABOLISM OF FISH IN RELATION TO AGING, P. 1-12. *IN* T. B. BAGENAL (ED.) THE AGING OF FISH. UNWIN BROS. LTD., GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, ENGLAND.

SIMON, J. R. 1946. WYOMING FISHES. WYOMING GAME FISH DEP. BULL. 4:129P.

SIMPSON, J. C. 1940. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE EGG-EATING HABITS OF THE ROSYSIDE SUCKER. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 69:176-177.

SINCLAIR, W. 1971A. LARDER LAKE WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT MS REP.

SINCLAIR, W. 1971B? LARDER LAKE SUMMER CREEL CENSUS 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT MS REP. 6P.

SINCLAIR, W. 1972A. WINTER CREEL CENSUS ST. ANTHONY LAKE - SWASTIKA DISTRICT 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTRICT MS REP.

SINCLAIR, W. 1972B. WINTER CREEL CENSUS WATABEAG LAKE 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SWASTIKA DISTICT MS REP.

SINCLAIR, W. 1974? LARDER LAKE WINTER CREEL CENSUS 1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP.

SINCLAIR, W. 1975. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT SUMMER CREEL CENSUS 1975. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT MS REP.

SINCLAIR, S., S. TRACHTENBERG, AND M. L. BECKFORD. 1967. PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION OF THE FISHERIES OF THE DISTRICT OF MACKENZIE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 158:70P.

SKINKER, M. S. 1931. A REDESCRIPTION OF *CYSTIDICOLA STIGMATURA* (LEIDY), A NEMATODE PARASITIC IN THE SWIM BLADDER OF SALMONOID FISHES, AND A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW NEMATODE GENUS. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 50:372-379.

SLASTENENKO, E. P. 1953. EL CRECIMIENTO EN LOS HIBRIDOS DE *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* Y *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. REV. SOC. MEX. HIST. NATUR. 14(1-4):71-76.

SLASTENENKO, E. P. 1954. THE RELATIVE GROWTH OF HYBRID CHAR (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:652-659.

SLASTENENKO, E. P. 1958. THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF CANADA. KIEV PRINTERS, TORONTO, ONT. 385P.

SMEDLEY, H. H. 1938. TROUT OF MICHIGAN. HAROLD HINDSILL SMEDLEY, MICHIGAN. 49P.

SMITH, B. R., AND J. J. TIBBLES. 1980. SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) IN LAKES HURON, MICHIGAN, AND SUPERIOR: HISTORY OF INVASION AND CONTROL, 1936-78. CAN J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:1780-1801.

SMITH, B. R., J. J. TIBBLES, AND B. G. H. JOHNSON, 1974. CONTROL OF THE SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) IN LAKE SUPERIOR, 1953-70. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. TECH. REP. 26:60P.

SMITH, C. E. 1971. AN UNDIFFERENTIATED HEMATOPOIETIC NEOPLASM WITH HISTOLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS OF LEUKEMIA IN A CUTTHROAT TROUT (*SALMO CLARKI*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:112-113.

SMITH, H. M. 1892. REPORT ON AN INVESTIGATION OF THE FISHERIES OF LAKE ONTARIO. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1890) 10:177-215.

SMITH, H. M. 1894. THE FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1892) 18:361-462.

SMITH, H. M. 1915. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1914. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1914): 81P.

SMITH, J. B. 1968. FORMER LAKE TROUT SPAWNING GROUNDS IN LAKE HURON. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RES. BR. SEC. REP. (FISH.) 68:37P.

SMITH, J. D., AND M. W. LANKESTER. 1979. DEVELOPMENT OF SWIM BLADDER NEMATODES (CYSTIDICOLA SPP.) IN THEIR INTERMEDIATE HOSTS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:1736-1744.

SMITH, L. 1933. ARE THERE DIFFERENT KINDS OF LAKE TROUT. THE FISHERMAN 2(4):9-11.

SMITH, L. 1937. OBSERVATIONS ON NATURAL VERSUS ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION OF COMMERCIAL SPECIES OF FISH IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 66:56-62.

SMITH, M. W. 1952. LIMNOLOGY AND TROUT ANGLING IN CHARLOTTE COUNTY LAKES, NEW BRUNSWICK. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8:383-452.

SMITH, O. H., AND J. VAN OOSTEN. 1940. TAGGING EXPERIMENTS WITH LAKE TROUT, WHITEFISH, AND OTHER SPECIES OF FISH FROM LAKE MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 69:63-84.

SMITH, R. F. 1949. NOTES ON ERGASILUS PARASITES FROM THE NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, AREA, WITH A CHECK LIST OF ALL SPECIES AND HOSTS EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER. ZOOLOGICA 34(3):127-132.

SMITH, R. R., G. L. RUMSEY, AND M. L. SCOTT. 1978. NET ENERGY MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS OF SALMONIDS AS MEASURED BY DIRECT CALORIMETRY: EFFECT OF BODY SIZE AND ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE. J. NUTR. 108:1017-1024.

SMITH, S. B. 1961. SELECTIVITY AND HYBRIDIZATION IN MANAGEMENT OF FISH STOCKS. CAN. FISH CULT. 29:25-30.

SMITH, S. H. 1964. STATUS OF THE DEEP WATER CISCO POPULATION OF LAKE MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 93:155-163.

SMITH, S. H. 1968. SPECIES SUCCESSION AND FISHERY EXPLOITATION IN THE GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:667-693.

SMITH, S. H. 1970A. SPECIES INTERACTIONS OF THE ALEWIFE IN THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 99:754-765.

SMITH, S. H. 1970B. TRENDS IN FISHERY MANAGEMENT OF THE GREAT LAKES, P. 107-114. IN N. G. BENSON (ED.) A CENTURY OF FISHERIES IN NORTH AMERICA. AM. FISH. SOC. SPEC. PUBL. 7.

SMITH, S. H. 1972A. FACTORS OF ECOLOGIC SUCCESSION IN OLIGOTROPHIC FISH COMMUNITIES OF THE LAURENTIAN GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:717-730.

SMITH, S. H. 1972B. THE FUTURE OF SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN THE LAURENTIAN GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:951-957.

SNIDER, B. 1972? SLATE ISLAND CREEL CENSUS - 1972. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS GERALDTON DISTRICT MS REP.

SNIDER, B. 1977? LAKE SUPERIOR CREEL CENSUS: 1977. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TERRACE BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 13P.

SNIDER, B. 1979? 1979 CREEL CENSUS SUMMARY ROSSPORT AND SLATE ISLANDS LAKE SUPERIOR. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TERRACE BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

SNIDER, B. 1981? TERRACE BAY 1980-81 WORK PROGRAM ON LAKE SUPERIOR CREEL CENSUS: ROSSPORT ISLANDS AND SLATE ISLANDS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TERRACE BAY DISTRICT MS REP.

SOIVO, A., K. WESTMAN, AND K. NYHOLM. 1974. CHANGES IN HAEMATOCRIT VALUES IN BLOOD SAMPLES TREATED WITH AND WITHOUT OXYGEN: A COMPARATIVE STUDY WITH FOUR SALMONID SPECIES. J. FISH BIOL. 6:763-769.

SOLDWEDEL, R. H. 1978. SEE HOW THEY GROW. NEW JERSEY OUTDOORS 5(3):6-7.

SOLMAN, V. E. F. 1950. HISTORY AND USE OF FISH POISONS IN THE UNITED STATES. CAN. FISH CULT. 8:3-16.

SOLMAN, V. E. F. 1953. TELEVISION GOES UNDERWATER. FOREST OUTDOORS MARCH 1953:3P.

SONGSTEGARD, R. A., AND L. A. MCDERMOTT. 1971. INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS OF SALMONIDS IN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1350-1351.

SORMUNEN, T. 1963. FORSOK MED KANADARODING I FINLAND. (RESEARCH WITH LAKE TROUT IN FINLAND). FISKERITIDSKRIFT FOR FINLAND. N.S. 7(1):9-13.

SORMUNEN, T. 1968. KALATALOUSAATION SUORRITTAMAT HARMAANIERIAN (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH WALBAUM) VILJELY - JA ISTUTUSTUTKIMUKSET. SUOMEN KALASTVSLEHTI 8:216-225.

SORMUNEN, T., AND H. KAJOSAARI. 1963. KANADANNIERIAN HOITOKOKEILUJA SUOMESSA. (SOME EXPERIMENTAL MANAGEMENT OF LAKE TROUT IN FINLAND). SUOMEN KALASTUSLEHTI 70:6-10.

SOWARDS, C. L. 1959. EXPERIMENTS IN HYBRIDIZING SEVERAL SPECIES OF TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 21:147-150.

SPANGLER, G. R., AND A. H. BERST. 1976. PERFORMANCE OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) BACKCROSSES, F1 SPLAKE (S. FONTINALIS X S. NAMAYCUSH), AND LAKE TROUT

IN LAKE HURON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:2402-2407.

SPANGLER, G. R., A. H. BERST, AND J. F. KOONCE. 1981. PERSPECTIVES AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE RELEVANCE OF THE STOCK CONCEPT TO FISHERY MANAGEMENT. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1908-1914.

SPETZ, C. E. 1969. INVENTORING AND CATALOGING OF THE SPORT FISH AND SPORT FISH WATERS IN THE INTERIOR OF ALASKA, P. 301-307. IN SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME, ANN. REP. PROG. 1968-1969. VOL. 10.

SPIGARELLI, S. A., AND M. M. THOMMES. 1976. SPORT FISHING AT A THERMAL DISCHARGE INTO LAKE MICHIGAN. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 2:99-110.

SPIGARELLI, S. A., M. M. THOMMES, AND T. L. BEITINGER. 1977. THE INFLUENCE OF BODY WEIGHT ON HEATING AND COOLING OF SELECTED LAKE MICHIGAN FISHES. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 56A:51-57.

SPRULES, W. M. 1952. THE ARCTIC CHAR OF THE WEST COAST OF HUDSON BAY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9:1-15.

STALLING, D. L., AND F. L. MAYER, JR. 1972. TOXICITIES OF PCB'S TO FISH AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESIDUES. ENVIRON. HEALTH PERSPECT. EXP. ISSUE NO.1:159-164.

STANFIELD, L. W. 1982. SOME METAZOAN PARASITES OF LAKE CHARR (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) (WALBAUM, 1792) FROM LAKE TEMAGAMI AND CROSS LAKE, ONTARIO, CANADA. UNPUBL. MANUSCR. DEP. ZOOL., COLL. BIOL. SCI. UNIV. GUELPH, GUELPH, ONT. 11P.

STANSBY, M. E. 1951. FISH, SHELLFISH, AND CRUSTACEA (PART I), P. 933-974. IN M. B. JACOBS (ED.) THE CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS. VOL. III. INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

STANSBY, M. E. 1962. PROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF FISH, P. 55-60. IN E. HEEN AND R. KREUZER (ED.) FISH IN NUTRITION. FISHING NEWS (BOOKS), LONDON, ENGLAND.

STASKO, A. B., AND D. G. PINCOCK. 1977. REVIEW OF UNDERWATER BIOTELEMETRY, WITH EMPHASIS ON ULTRASONIC TECHNIQUES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1261-1285.

STAUFFER, T. M. 1966. LAKE TROUT ANGLING ON KEWEENAW BAY IN 1964. MICH. DEP. CONSERV. RES. DEV. REP. 71:32P.

STAUFFER, T. M. 1974. CLARIFY BEHAVIOR PATTERNS OF YOUNG LAKE TROUT. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. JOB PROGRESS REP. 7P.

STAUFFER, T. M. 1978. BEHAVIOR OF AGE-0 AND AGE-1 LAKE TROUT UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. DIV. FISH. RES. REP. 1857:14P.

STAUFFER, T. M. 1979. EFFECTS OF DDT AND PCB'S ON SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT EGGS AND FRY IN A HATCHERY AND IN LAKE MICHIGAN, 1973-1976. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 108:178-186.

STAUFFER, T. M. 1981. COLLECTING GEAR FOR LAKE TROUT EGGS AND FRY. PROG. FISH-CULT. 43:186-193.

STAUFFER, T. M., AND W. C. WAGNER. 1979. FISH PREDATION ON LAKE TROUT EGGS AND FRY IN THE GREAT LAKES, 1973-1978. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. DIV. FISH. RES. REP. 1864:13P.

STEGEMAN, J. J., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1971. DISTRIBUTION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF HEXOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE IN TROUT. BIOCHEM. GEN. 5:579-589.

STEGEMAN, J. J., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1972. PROPERTIES OF HEPATIC HEXOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE PURIFIED FROM BROOK TROUT AND LAKE TROUT. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 43B:241-256.

STENTON, J. E. 1950. ARTIFICIAL HYBRIDIZATION OF EASTERN BROOK TROUT AND LAKE TROUT. CAN. FISH CULT. 6:20-22.

STENTON, J. E. 1952. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON EASTERN BROOK TROUT X LAKE TROUT HYBRIDS. CAN. FISH CULT. 13:15-21.

STERNBERG, R. 1975. LET'S NOT TAKE THE FUN OUT OF FISHING. MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER, 38:60-63.

STEUCKE, E. S., JR., L. A. ALLISON, R. G. PIPER, AND R. ROBERTSON. 1968. EFFECTS OF LIGHT AND DIET ON THE INCIDENCE OF CATARACT IN HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 30:220-226.

STEWART, D. J., J. F. KITCHELL, AND L. B. CROWDER. 1981. FORAGE FISHES AND THEIR SALMONID PREDATORS IN LAKE MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 110:751-763.

STEWART, D. J., AND R. A. STEIN. 1974. SHORT-TERM FATE OF DIETARY DIELDRIN IN THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF JUVENILE LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 11:563-566.

STEVENSON, C. H. 1898. THE PRESERVATION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS FOR FOOD. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1898) 18:335-563.

STILES, C. W. 1894. REPORT ON A PARASITIC PROTOZOAN OBSERVED ON FISH IN THE AQUARIUM. BULL. U.S. FISH COMM. (1893) 13:173-190.

STILES, E. W., AND H. C. RUSS. 1938. MEAT DIET SUPPLEMENTS, AND THEIR EFFECT ON GROWTH AND HEALTH OF FINGERLING LAKE TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 37:10-16.

STINNISSEN, P. 1972. LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING - MISHIBISHU CHAIN OF LAKES - 1972(?) ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 13P.

STINNISSEN, P. 1972? LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING - MISHIBISHU CHAIN OF LAKES - 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP:13P.

STINNISSEN, P. 1975? LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING MISHIBISHU CHAIN OF LAKES 1974. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. WAWA DISTRICT MS REP. 16P.

STOKELL, G. 1951. THE AMERICAN LAKE CHAR (*CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*). TRANS. ROY. SOC. N.Z. 79(2):213-217.

STOKELL, G. 1955. FRESH WATER FISHES OF NEW ZEALAND. SIMPSON AND WILLIAMS, CHRISTCHURCH, N.Z. 145P.

STONE, D. D. 1964. PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN MANITOBA FISH. MANITOBA DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. MS REP:9P.

STRAIGHT, W. J. 1969. DEPTH DISTRIBUTION OF SPLAKE OF KNOWN ABILITY TO RETAIN SWIMBLADDER GAS. M.SC. THESIS, YORK UNIV., TORONTO. 45P.

STRANG, J. J. 1855. SOME REMARKS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BEAVER ISLANDS, MICHIGAN. SMITHSONIAN INST. BOARD REGENTS 9TH ANN. REP. 282-288.

STUNKARD, H. W. 1956. THE MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE-HISTORY OF THE DIGENETIC TREMATODE, *AZYGID SEBAGO* WARD, 1910. BIOL. BULL. III:248-268.

SUCKLEY, G. 1874. ON THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF SALMON AND TROUT. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1872-1873) 2:91-160.

SUDBURY, G. 1975. THE FUTURE OF THE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, WALBAUM) IN ONTARIO. UNIV. GUELPH MS REP. 19P.

SUNDE, L. A. 1961. TRAP-NET TRIALS LAKE ATHAPAPUSKOW, 1961. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. 7P.

SUNDE, L. A. 1968. MANISTIKWAN TROUT TRANSFER, SEPT.-OCT. 1961. MAN. DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. 6P.

SURBER, T. 1929. FISH-CULTURE IN MINNESOTA-PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59:224-233.

SURBER, T. 1931. FISH-CULTURAL SUCCESSES AND FAILURES IN MINNESOTA. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 61:240-246.

SURBER, T. 1933. REARING LAKE TROUT TO MATURITY. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63:64-68.

SUTHERLAND, C., AND J. LAWRENCE. 1981. SUMMER CREEL CENSUS ON LAKE SIMCOE 1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT. MAPLE DISTRICT MS REP. 81-3. 52P.

SUTTERLIN, A. M., L. R. MACFARLANE, AND P. HARMAN. 1977. GROWTH AND SALINITY TOLERANCE IN HYBRIDS WITHIN *SALMO* SP. AND *SALVELINUS* SP. AQUACULTURE 12:41-52.

SUZUKI, R. 1966. THREMMATOLOGICAL ASPECTS ON THE HYBRIDIZATION IN FISH. BULL. JAP. SOC. SCI. FISH. 32(8):677-688.

SVARDSON, G., AND N.-A. NILSSON. 1964. FISKEBIOLOGI. TEMA, HALMSTAD, SWEDEN. 253P.

SWAINSON, R. 1980? WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON AYLEN AND BARK LAKE, 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ALGONQUIN FISH. ASSESS. UNIT ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT MS REP. 30P.

SWAINSON, R. 1981. WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON AYLEN LAKE AND BARK LAKE, 1981. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ALGONQUIN FISH. ASSESS. UNIT ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT MS REP. 1981-1. 21P.

SWANSON, B. L. 1974. LAKE TROUT HOMING, MIGRATION AND MORTALITY STUDIES, LAKE SUPERIOR. WISC. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 65.22P.

SWANSON, B. L. 1982. ARTIFICIAL TURF AS A SUBSTRATE FOR INCUBATING LAKE TROUT EGGS ON REEFS IN LAKE SUPERIOR. PROG. FISH-CULT. 44:109-111.

SWANSON, B. L., AND D. V. SWEDBERG. 1980. DECLINE AND RECOVERY OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR GULL ISLAND REEF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) POPULATION AND THE ROLE OF SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) PREDATION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2074-2080.

SWEENY, R. O., SR. 1890. THE SISKIWIT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 19:84-86.

SWENSON, W. A. 1978. INFLUENCE OF TURBIDITY ON FISH ABUNDANCE IN WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. U.S. ENVIRON. PROTECTION AGENCY, ECOL. RES. SERIES, EPA-600/3-78-067. 84P.

SYMINGTON, D. F. 1959. THE FISH OF SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. BR. CONSERV. BULL. 7:25P.

TAIT, J. S. 1956. NITROGEN AND ARGON IN SALMONOID SWIMBLADDERS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 34:58-62.

TAIT, J. S. 1960. THE FIRST FILLING OF THE SWIM BLADDER IN SALMONOIDS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 38:179-187.

TAIT, J. S. 1970. A METHOD OF SELECTING TROUT HYBRIDS (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* X *S. NAMAYCUSH*) FOR ABILITY TO RETAIN SWIMBLADDER GAS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:39-45.

TAMINS, K. H., AND H. L. ST. GALLEN. 1955A. EIN ZUCHSTAMM VON CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH IN DER SCHWEIZ. SCHWEIZ. FISCH. FLG. 63(11): 288-290.

TAMINS, K. H., AND H. L. ST. GALLEN. 1955B. EIN ZUCHSTAMM VON CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH IN DER SCHWEIZ. SCHWEIZ. FISCH. FLG. 63(12): 312-314.

TANNER, H. A. 1959. NEW TROUT FOR COLORADO. COLORADO OUTDOORS 8(4):12-15.

TANNER, H. 1974. SALMONIDS IN LAKES, P. 22-31. IN A. R. GROVE, JR. (ED.) SALMONID MANAGEMENT. TROUT UNLIMITED SUPP. 15(1):31P.

TAUB, S. H. 1963. RECOVERY OF A MARKED LAKE TROUT AFTER 21 YEARS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 92:432.

TAYLOR, D. J. 1937. TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT, 1935-1936. ONT. LEG. ASSEMBLY SESS. PAP. 9: 49P.

TAYLOR, D. J. 1939. THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT, 1937-38. ONT. LEG. ASSEMBLY SESS. PAP. 9: 46P.

TAYLOR, H. F. 1927. REFRIGERATION OF FISH. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1926):501-633.

TEBBY, C. D. 1974. FISHES OF ABRAHAM LAKE (RESERVOIR) AND THE UPPER NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALBERTA. ALBERTA LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. DIV. FISH RES. REP. 11:87P.

TERRY, A. J. 1971. THE COSGRAVE LAKE FISHERY 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS GERALDTON DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

THOMAS, E. R. 1979. STATUS OF THE MIJIN LAKE FISHERY AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. WAWA DISTRICT MS REP. 24P.

THOMPSON, Z. 1842. HISTORY OF VERMONT, NATURAL, CIVIL, AND STATISTICAL. CHAUNCEY GOODRICH, BURLINGTON, VT.

THORN, P. J., D. M. FULFORD, AND R. L. DESJARDINE. 1978. CHARACTERISTICS OF FIVE SALMONINE-COREGONINE SPAWNING SHOALS IN LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT REP. 79-2, 72P.

THORN, W., C. LESSMAN, AND R. GLAZER. 1978. SOME EFFECTS OF CONTROLLED LEVELS OF DISSOLVED GAS SUPERSATURATION ON SELECTED SALMONIDS AND OTHER FISHES. MINNESOTA DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. DIV. FISH WILDLIFE. INVEST. REP. 347:22P.

THREININ, C. W. 1962. WHAT'S NEW IN FISH MANAGEMENT. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 27(2):14.

THURSTON, C. E. 1962. PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF TWO SUBSPECIES OF LAKE TROUT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19:39-44.

THURSTON, L. D. W. 1981. RESULTS OF AN INTENSIVE CREEL CENSUS CONDUCTED ON WAHWASHKESH LAKE (MCKENZIE TWP.) DURING THE SUMMER OF 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. PARRY SOUND DISTRICT MS REP. 29P.

TILTON, J. 1886. SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF FISHERIES FOR THE YEAR 1885. CAN. DEP. FISH. ANN. REP. 1885: 5-29.

TITCOMB, J. W. 1906. PROGRESS AND EXPERIMENTS IN FISH-CULTURE IN THE BUREAU OF FISHERIES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1906. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 35:98-115.

TITCOMB, J. W. 1910. FISH-CULTURAL PRACTICES IN THE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF FISHERIES. BULL. BUR. FISH. DEP. COMMERCE LABOUR, 28: 697-757.

TODD, R. 1971? WINTER CREEL CENSUS FOR WHITE RIVER DISTRICT 1970-71. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 4P.

TODD, R. 1972. 1972 STUDY TO EVALUATE THE WINTER FISHERIES ON FIVE LAKES NEAR WAWA, ONTARIO. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT. MS REP:13P.

TOLMIE, K. J. 1967? LAKE SUPERIOR FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 4P.

TOMKINS, F. T. 1951. THE LIFE HISTORY AND REPRODUCTION OF GEORGIAN BAY LAKE TROUT, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE COMMERCIAL FISHERY. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 65P.

TONER, G. C. 1933. ANNOTATED LIST OF FISHES OF GEORGIAN BAY. COPEIA 1933:133-140.

TONER, G. C. 1937. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF THE FISHES OF EASTERN ONTARIO. BULL. EAST. ONT. FISH GAME PROT. ASSOC. SUPP. 2:1-24.

TONER, G. C. 1938. BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF LOWER BEVERLY LAKE, LEEDS COUNTY, ONT. BULL. EAST ONT. FISH GAME PROT. ASSOC. SUPP. 3: 1-19.

TONER, G. C. 1943. ECOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES IN EASTERN ONTARIO. M.A. THESIS, UNIV. TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT. 91P.

TONG, S. C., W. H. GUTENMANN, D. J. LISK, G. E. BURDICK, AND E. J. HARRIS. 1972. TRACE METALS IN NEW YORK STATE FISH. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 19:123-131.

TONG, S. S. C., W. D. YOUNGS, W. H. GUTENMANN, AND D. J. LISK. 1974. TRACE METALS IN LAKE CAYUGA LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH)

IN RELATION TO AGE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:238-239.

TRACY, S. F., AND J. R. VALLENTYNE. 1969. FUNGAL DECOMPOSITION AND AMINO ACID ANALYSIS OF MYSIS RELICTA LOVEN. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 14:352-356.

TRAUTMAN, M. B. 1957. THE FISHES OF OHIO WITH ILLUSTRATED KEYS. OHIO STATE UNIV. PRESS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. 683P.

TRESSLER, D. K., AND A. W. WELLS. 1925. IODINE CONTENT OF SEA FOODS. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1924):12P.

TRESSLER, W. L., AND R. BERE. 1934. PLANKTON STUDIES IN SOME LAKES OF THE RAQUETTE RIVER WATERSHED, P. 227-244. IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE RAQUETTE WATERSHED. SUPP. 23RD ANN. REP. N.Y. STATE DEP. 1933. 301P.

TSUYUKI, H., AND E. ROBERTS. 1965. ZONE ELECTROPHORETIC COMPARISON OF MUSCLE MYOGENS AND BLOOD PROTEINS OF ARTIFICIAL HYBRIDS OF SALMONIDAE WITH THEIR PARENTAL SPECIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:767-773.

TSUYUKI, H., J. F. UTHE, E. ROBERTS, AND L. W. CLARKE. 1966. COMPARATIVE ELECTROPHEROGRAMS OF COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, S. ALPINUS, S. MALMA AND S. FONTINALIS FROM THE FAMILY SALMONIDAE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1599-1606.

TUNISON, A. V., D. R. BROCKWAY, H. B. SCHAFFER, J. M. MAXWELL, C. M. MCCAY, C. E. PALM, AND D. A. WEBSTER. 1944. THE NUTRITION OF TROUT. N.Y. CONSERV. DEP. FISH. RES. BULL. 5:26.

TUNISON, A. V., AND C. M. MCCAY. 1935. THE NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 65:359-375.

TUNISON, A. V., A. M. PHILLIPS, C. M. MCCAY, E. O. RODGERS, AND E. W. FENTRESS. 1939. CERTAIN PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LAKE, LOCH LEVEN, RAINBOW, AND BROOK TROUT. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 68:316-321.

TURNER, W. R. 1968. A PRELIMINARY BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WATERS IN THE BIRCH MOUNTAINS, ALBERTA. ALBERTA DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. DIV. SURV. REP. 3:138P.

TUUNAINEN, P. 1967. LOHIKALOJEN SUKULAISUWSSUHTEISTA SUOMEN KALASTUSLEHTI.

TWINN, C. R. 1950. STUDIES OF THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF BITING FLIES IN NORTHERN CANADA. ARCTIC 3:14-26.

USHER, P. J. 1968. BANKS ISLAND. AN AREA ECONOMIC SURVEY. CAN. DEP. INDIAN AFFAIRS NORTH. DEV. A.E.S.R. M65/1:91P.

UTHE, J. F. 1965. A NEW METHOD OF IDENTIFYING VARIOUS SPECIES OF FISH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. CIRC. 7:16-20.

UYENO, T., AND R. R. MILLER. 1963. SUMMARY OF LAKE CENOZOIC FRESHWATER FISH RECORDS FOR NORTH AMERICA. UNIV. MICH. MUS. ZOOL. OCC. PAP. 631:34P.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1927. CONDENSED REPORT OF SPAWNING SEASONS AT VARIOUS GREAT LAKE POINTS - MICHIGAN WATERS. LAKE TROUT - LAKE SUPERIOR. MS REP. N.P.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1929. SOME FISHERIES PROBLEMS ON THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59:63-85.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1933. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON INVESTIGATION OF CHUBNET MESHES IN LAKE MICHIGAN. THE FISHERMAN 2(4):3-4, 8.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1934. THE VALUE OF QUESTIONNAIRES IN COMMERCIAL FISHERIES REGULATIONS AND SURVEYS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC.64:107-117.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1935. LOGICALLY JUSTIFIED DEDUCTIONS CONCERNING THE GREAT LAKES FISHERIES EXPLODED BY SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 65:71-75.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1936. FISHING INDUSTRY OF THE GREAT LAKES. U.S. BUR. FISH. MEMOR. I-63:13P.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1937A. ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION OF COMMERCIAL FISH OF THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. N. AM. WILDL. CONF. 2:605-612.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1937B. THE GREAT LAKES FISHERIES: THEIR PROPER MANAGEMENT FOR SUSTAINED YIELDS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 66:131-138.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1938. MICHIGAN'S COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES. MICH. HIST. MAG. 22:1-39.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1941. FISHES OF MICHIGAN - LAKE TROUT. DETROIT NEWS PUBLIC SERVICE BUR.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1944. LAKE TROUT. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. LEAFL. 15:8P.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1949. THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. N. AM. WILDL. CONF. 14:319-330.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1950. PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STUDY OF GREAT LAKES TROUT. THE FISHERMAN. 18(5):5, 8-10.

VAN OOSTEN, J. 1953. A MODIFICATION IN THE TECHNIQUE OF COMPUTING AVERAGE LENGTHS FROM THE SCALES OF FISHES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 15:85-86.

VAN OOSTEN, J., AND H. J. DEASON. 1938. THE FOOD OF THE LAKE TROUT (*CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*) AND OF THE LAWYER (*LOTA MACULOSA*) OF LAKE MICHIGAN. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 67:155-177.

VAN OOSTEN, J., AND P. H. ESCHMEYER. 1956. BIOLOGY OF YOUNG LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. RES. REP. 42:88P.

VAN OOSTEN, J., R. HILE, AND F. JOBES. 1946. THE WHITEFISH FISHERY OF LAKES HURON AND MICHIGAN WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DEEP-TRAP-NET FISHERY. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL 40:394P.

VAN VLIET, V. H., AND S. U. QADRI. 1970. CAPTURE, MORPHOLOGY AND FOOD OF LAKE CHARR ALEVINS IN LAKE HENEY, QUEBEC. CAN. FIELD-NATUR. 84:177-179.

VAN WHYE, G. L., AND J. W. PECK. 1968. A LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PAXSON AND SUMMIT LAKES IN INTERIOR ALASKA. ALASKA FISH AND GAME INF. LEAFL. 124:40P.

VEAL, D. M., AND A. R. CLARK. 1970. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON WATER QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF KEMPENFELT BAY AND ADJACENT LAKE SIMCOE. ONT. WATER RESOUR. COMM. TORONTO. 17P.

VERGEER, T. 1942. TWO NEW PSEUDOPHYLLIDEAN TAPEWORMS OF GENERAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 61:373-382.

VERNON, E. H. 1958. POWER DEVELOPMENT ON LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, P. 11-14. *IN* P. A. LARKIN (ED.) THE INVESTIGATION OF FISH-POWER PROBLEMS. H. R. MACMILLAN LECTURES IN FISHERIES. UNIV. B.C.

VILLWOCK, W. 1972. GEFAHREN FUR DIE ENDEMISCHE FISCHFAUNA DURCH EINBURGERUNGSVERSUCHE UND AKKLIMATISATION VON FREMDFISCHEN AM BEISPIEL DES TITICACA-SEES (PERU/BOLIVIEN) UND DES LANAO-SEES (MINDANAO/PHILIPPINEN). VERH. INTERNAT. VEREIN. LIMNOL. 18:1227-1234.

VINCENT, B., AND L. DESERRES. 1964. DESCRIPTION D'UNE FRAYERE DE TOULADI (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) DANS UN RUISSEAU DE LA REGION DE MANIWAKI, PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. QUEBEC MIN. TOURISME CHASSE PECHE. SERV. FAUNE. PROG. REP. 1963:225-234.

VINCENT, R. 1980? AERIAL ANGLER SURVEY LAKE TROUT LAKES WEST PORTION - DRYDEN DISTRICT WINTER - 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. DRYDEN DISTRICT MS REP. 10P.

VINCENT, R. E. 1960. SOME INFLUENCES OF DOMESTICATION UPON THREE STOCKS OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* MITCHILL). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 89:35-52.

VINCENT, R. E. 1963. THE NATIVE RANGE OF THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*, IN MONTANA. COPEIA 1963:188-189.

VLADYKOV, V. D. 1954. TAXONOMIC CHARACTERS OF THE EASTERN NORTH AMERICA CHARS (*SALVELINUS* AND *CRISTIVOMER*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:904-932.

VLADYKOV, V. D. 1959. THE TRUE TAXONOMIC POSITION OF THE LAKE TROUT *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH*. TRANS. N.E. WILDL. CONF. 10TH ANN. MEET. 1958, QUE. DEP. FISH GAME. 74P.

VLADYKOV, V. D. 1963. A REVIEW OF SALMONID GENERA AND THEIR BROAD GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. TRANS. ROY. SOC. CAN. SER. 4, 1, SEC. 3:459-504.

VOZEH, G. E. 1965. A WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON LITTLE QUIRKE LAKE SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 4P.

WAGNER, W. C. 1981. REPRODUCTION OF PLANTED LAKE TROUT IN LAKE MICHIGAN. N. AM. J. FISH. MANAGE. 1:159-164.

WAGNER, W. C. 1982. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING HABITAT IN THE GREAT LAKES. MICH. DEP. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH. DIV. FISH. RES. REP. 1904:13P.

WAHL, R. W. 1957. CHROMOSOME MORPHOLOGY AND EVOLUTION IN THE SALMONIDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE LAKE TROUT, *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. CORNELL UNIV. DEP. CONSERV. MS REP. 16P.

WAHL, R. W. 1960. CHROMOSOME MORPHOLOGY IN LAKE TROUT *SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*. COPEIA 1960:16-19.

WAKEHAM, W. 1894. CLOSE SEASON FOR WHITEFISH AND SALMON-TROUT ON THE DETROIT RIVER. CAN. DEP. MAR. FISH. 26TH ANN. REP. 1893:LXXVI-LXXVII.

WAKEHAM, W., AND R. RATHBUN. 1897. REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMISSION RELATIVE TO THE PRESERVATION OF THE FISHERIES IN WATERS CONTIGUOUS TO CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES. QUEEN'S PRINTER, OTTAWA, ONT. 146P.

WALCH, L. 1978. MOVEMENT OF LAKE TROUT IN TWIN LAKES, COLORADO. COLORADO DIV. WILDL. FISH. RES. REV. 9:58-59.

WALCH, L. A. 1980. MOVEMENTS OF LAKE TROUT IN TWIN LAKES, COLORADO, IN RELATION TO THE MT. ELBERT PUMPED-STORAGE POWERPLANT. U.S. DEP. INTERIOR WATER POWER RESOUR. SERV. REC-ERC-79-17. 71P.

WALCH, L. A., AND E. P. BERGERSEN. 1982. HOME RANGE AND ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF LAKE TROUT IN CENTRAL COLORADO. FISH. RES. 1:311-318.

WALDEN, H. T. 2ND. 1964. FAMILIAR FRESHWATER FISHES OF AMERICA. HARPER AND ROW, NEW YORK, N.Y. 324P.

WALES, J. H. 1946. CASTLE LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATION. FIRST PHASE: INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF FOUR SPECIES. CALIF. FISH GAME 32:109-143.

WALES, J. H. 1947. CASTLE LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATION: 1946 CATCH AND CHEMICAL REMOVAL OF ALL FISH. CALIF. FISH GAME 33:267-286.

WALES, J. H. 1957. TROUT OF CALIFORNIA. CALIF. DEP. FISH GAME. 55P.

WALES, J. H., AND D. P. BORGESON. 1961. CASTLE LAKE INVESTIGATION - THIRD PHASE: RAINBOW TROUT. CALIF. FISH GAME 47:399-415.

WALES, J. H., AND E. R. GERMAN. 1956. CASTLE LAKE INVESTIGATION - SECOND PHASE: EASTERN BROOK TROUT. CALIF. FISH GAME 42:93-108.

WALKER, C. R. AND R. A. SCHOETTGER. 1967. RESIDUES OF MS-222 IN FOUR SALMONIDS FOLLOWING ANASTHESIA. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 2:11P.

WALKER, V. 1978. LAKE MANITOU WINTER CREEL CENSUS, 1975-1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT. MS REP. 26P.

WALKER, V. 1979. LAKE MANITOU LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING OPERATION 1958-1978. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ESPANOLA DISTRICT. MS REP. 54P.

WALROTH, R. 1979A. COSGRAVE LAKE CREEL CENSUS JULY - AUGUST 1979. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NIPIGON DISTRICT MS REP. 11P.

WALROTH, R. 1979B. INTERIM MANAGEMENT PLAN PRINGLE LAKE. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NIPIGON DISTRICT MS REP. 19P.

WALROTH, R. 1980. COSGRAVE LAKE CREEL CENSUS JULY - AUGUST, 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. NIPIGON DISTRICT MS REP. 7P.

WALTER, G., AND W. J. HOGMAN. 1971. MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR ESTIMATING CHANGES IN FISH POPULATIONS WITH APPLICATIONS TO GREEN BAY. PROC. 14TH CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 1971. P. 170-184. INTERNAT. ASSOC. GREAT LAKES RES.

WALTERS, C. J., G. SPANGLER, W. J. CHRISTIE, P. J. MANION, AND J. F. KITCHELL. 1980. A SYNTHESIS OF KNOWNS, UNKNOWNS, AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SEA LAMPREY INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2202-2208.

WALTERS, C. J., G. STEER, AND G. SPANGLER. 1980. RESPONSES OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) TO HARVESTING, STOCKING, AND LAMPREY PREDATION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2133-2145.

WALTERS, V. 1953. THE FISHES COLLECTED BY THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1913-1918, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE ICHTHYOFAUNA OF WESTERN ARCTIC CANADA. BULL. NAT. MUS. CAN. 128:257-274.

WALTERS, V. 1955. FISHES OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC AMERICA AND EASTERN ARCTIC SIBERIA. TAXONOMY AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY. BULL. AM. MUS. NATUR. HIST. 106, ART. 5:259-368.

WANDERSTOCK, J. J., W. W. ISKAT, W. H. GUTENMANN, AND D. J. LISK. 1971. EFFECT OF SEVERAL COOKING METHODS ON CONCENTRATION OF DDT RESIDUES IN LAKE TROUT AND COHO SALMON. N.Y. FISH GAME J. 18:70-72.

WARD, H. B. 1912. THE DISTRIBUTION AND FREQUENCE OF ANIMAL PARASITES AND PARASITIC DISEASES IN NORTH AMERICAN FRESHWATER FISH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 41:207-241.

WARD, H. B. 1918A. PARASITIC FLATWORMS, P. 365-453. *IN* H. B. WARD AND G. C. WHIPPLE (ED.), *FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY*. JOHN WILEY AND SONS, NEW YORK. 1111P.

WARD, H. B. 1918B. PARASITIC ROUNDWORMS, P. 506-552. *IN* H. B. WARD AND G. C. WHIPPLE (ED). *FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY*. JOHN WILEY AND SONS, NEW YORK. 1111P.

WARD, H. B., AND T. B. MAGATH. 1917. NOTES ON SOME NEMATODES FROM FRESH-WATER FISHES. J. PARASITOL. 3:57-64.

WARD, J. C. 1971. ROCKY MOUNTAIN PARKS. CAN. WILDL. SERV. 1971. P. 64-66.

WARDLE, R. A. 1932. THE CESTODA OF CANADIAN FISHES. II. THE HUDSON BAY DRAINAGE SYSTEM. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. 7(30):377-403.

WARDLE, R. A. 1933. THE PARASITIC HELMINTHS OF CANADIAN ANIMALS. I. THE CESTODORIA AND CESTODA. CAN. J. RES. 8:317-333.

WARFEL, H. E., AND J. L. FULLER. 1938. NOTES ON THE LAKES OF THE MERRIMACK WATERSHED, P. 118-135. *IN* BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE MERRIMACK *WATERSHED*. N.H. FISH GAME COMM. SURV. REP. 3.

WARNER, K. 1967. THE ALLAGASH. MAINE DEP. FISH GAME 9(3): 8-11.

WARNER, K. 1972. FURTHER STUDIES ON FISH PREDATION OF SALMON STOCKED IN MAINE LAKES. PROG. FISH-CULT. 34:217-221.

WARNER, K. 1973. MAINE'S MOST VERSATILE FISH. THE SMELT. MAINE FISH GAME 15(2):9-12.

WARNER, K., R. P. AUCLAIR, S. E. DEROCHE, K. A. HAVEY, AND C. F. RITZI. 1968. FISH PREDATION ON NEWLY STOCKED LANDLOCKED SALMON. J. WILDL. MANAGE. 32:712-717.

WARNER, K., AND O. C. FENDERSON. 1963. THE SALMON AND TROUT FISHERY OF THE FISH RIVER LAKES, MAINE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 92: 193-201.

WASKOW, B. 1948. SPORT FISHING IN LAKE SUPERIOR. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 13(7):13-14.

WATERS, C. A. 1960. A STUDY OF THE LIFE HISTORY AND TAXONOMIC POSITION OF THE BLUEBACK TROUT, SALVELINUS OQUASSA (GIRARD). M.S. THESIS UNIV. MAINE, ORONO, MAINE. 90P.

WATT, K. E. F. 1968. ECOLOGY AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. MCGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., NEW YORK. 450P.

WEBB, P. W., AND J. M. SKADSEN. 1979. REDUCED SKIN MASS: AN ADAPTATION FOR ACCELERATION IN SOME TELEOST FISHES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:1570-1575.

WEBSTER, B. O. 1939. COLLECTING LAKE TROUT EGGS. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 4(12):15-18.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1942. THE LIFE HISTORIES OF SOME CONNECTICUT FISHES, P. 122-228. IN A FISHERY SURVEY OF IMPORTANT CONNECTICUT LAKES. CONN. GEOL. NATUR. HIST. SURV. BULL. 63.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1955. CAYUGA - A LAKE TROUT LABORATORY. N.Y. CONSERV. 9:29-31.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1956. RATE OF FIN-CLIPPING. PROG. FISH-CULT. 18:185-187.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1958A. CAYUGA LAKE TROUT DIARY. N.Y. CONSERV. 12(6):16-18.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1958B. CAYUGA LAKE TROUT. PART 2 - THEIR DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS. N.Y. CONSERV. 13(1):14-15,26.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1958C. CAYUGA LAKE TROUT. PART 3 - THEIR FOOD, GROWTH, SURVIVAL AND MANAGEMENT. N.Y. CONSERV. 13(2):11-13.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1959A. BIOLOGY AND DYMANICS OF A HATCHERY MAINTAINED STOCK OF LAKE TROUT IN CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. PROC. CAN. COMM. FRESH. RES. 12. APPENDIX E:16-17.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1959B. INTERPRETATION OF CATCH CURVES DERIVED FROM A HATCHERY MAINTAINED STOCK OF LAKE TROUT IN CAYUGA LAKE, N.Y. TRANS. N.E. WILDL. CONF. 10:74-75.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1960. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1959. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB. MS REP. 33P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1961A. AN UNUSUAL LAKE OF THE ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, NEW YORK. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 6:88-90.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1961B. NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS ON TRIP TO NORWAY, SWEDEN, ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. CORNELL UNIV. MS REP. 29P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1962A. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1961. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB MS REP. 29P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1962B. STATUS OF FISH MARKING TECHNIQUES IN AREA COVERED BY NORTHEAST DIVISION, AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY, 1957-1961. N.E. FISH WILDL. CONF., MONTICELLO, N.Y., MAY 13-16, 1962. MS REP. 24P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1968. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB. FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1967. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB, MS REP. 23P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1969. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1968. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB MS REP. 18P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1970. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB. FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1969. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB MS REP. 27P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1972. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1971. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB MS REP. 23P.

WEBSTER, D. 1975. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1974. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB MS REP. 22P.

WEBSTER, D. A. 1977. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR 1976. ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB MS REP. 27P.

WEBSTER, D. A., W. G. BENTLEY, AND J. P. GALLIGAN. 1959. MANAGEMENT OF THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY OF CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ROLE OF HATCHERY FISH. MEM. CORNELL UNIV. AGRIC. EXP. STA. 357:83P.

WEBSTER, D. A., AND W. FLICK. 1960. RESULTS OF PLANTING KOKANEE SALMON IN TWO ADIRONDACK MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW YORK. PROG. FISH-CULT. 22:59-63.

WEBSTER, D. A., AND W. A. FLICK. 1975. SPECIES MANAGEMENT, P. 40-47. IN W. KING (ED.) PROCEEDINGS WILD TROUT MANAGEMENT SYMPOSIUM, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, SEPT. 25-26, 1974. TROUT UNLIMITED, INC.

WEBSTER, D. A., W. A. LUND, JR., R. W. WAHL, AND W. D. YOUNGS. 1960. OBSERVED AND CALCULATED LENGTHS OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 89:274-279.

WEED, A. C. 1934. NOTES ON THE SEA TROUTS OF LABRADOR. COPEIA 1934:127-133.

WEIDLEIN, W. D., A. J. CORDONE, AND T. C. FRANTZ. 1965. TROUT CATCH AND ANGLER USE AT LAKE TAHOE IN 1962. CALIF. FISH GAME 51(3):187-201.

WEIR, J. C., AND N. V. MARTIN. 1961. WINTER FISHING COMMITTEE REPORT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 9P.

WEIR, R. A., AND R. W. MCCAULEY. 1973. INCUBATION OF LAKE TROUT EMBRYOS UNDER FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. PROG. FISH-CULT. 35:179-180.

WEISEL, G. F. 1957. FISH GUIDE FOR INTERMOUNTAIN MONTANA. MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS. 88P.

WELCH, H. E., AND K. H. MILLS. 1981. MARKING FISH BY SCARRING SOFT FIN RAYS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1168-1170.

WELLS, L. 1975A. SEA LAMPREY WOUNDING RATES ON LAKE TROUT, LAKE MICHIGAN, SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER 1974. PAP. PRESENTED GREAT LAKES FISH COMM., LAKE MICH. COMM. MEET., MILWAUKEE, WISC., MAR. 26, 1975.

WELLS, L. 1975B. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON LAKE TROUT IN LAKE MICHIGAN. PAP. PRESENTED GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. LAKE MICHIGAN COMM. MEET. MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAR. 26, 1975. 3P.

WELLS, L. 1980. LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) AND SEA LAMPREY (PETROMYZON MARINUS) POPULATIONS IN LAKE MICHIGAN, 1971-78. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2047-2051.

WELLS, L., AND A. L. MCLAIN. 1972. LAKE MICHIGAN: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION, INTRODUCTIONS, AND EUTROPHICATION ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:889-898.

WELLS, L., AND A. L. MCLAIN. 1973. LAKE MICHIGAN. MAN'S EFFECTS ON NATIVE FISH STOCKS AND OTHER BIOTA. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. TECH. REP. 20:55P.

WELSHER, H. W. 1877. LAKE TROUT AND WHITEFISH HATCHING IN WISCONSIN. FOREST STREAM 8: 8:280.

WERNER, W. H. R. 1960. FISHERIES MANAGEMENT IN GEORGIAN BAY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. BR. MS REP. 11P.

WERNER, W. H. R. 1962. COMMERCIAL FISHING IN THE GREAT LAKES. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS FISH WILDL. REV. 1(6):28-33.

WERNER, W. H. R. 1963. PRESENT PROBLEMS IN COMMERCIAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 69:61-66.

WERNER, W. H. R., AND M. J. BRUBACHER. 1960. FISHERIES MANAGEMENT IN GEORGIAN BAY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. SER. TECH. BULL.10:33P.

WESTERMAN, F. A. 1932. THE DEEP WATER TRAP NET AND ITS RELATION TO THE GREAT LAKES FISHERIES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 62:64-71.

WESTMAN, J. R. 1941. A CONSIDERATION OF POPULATION LIFE-HISTORY STUDIES IN THEIR RELATION TO THE PROBLEMS OF FISH MANAGEMENT RESEARCH, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SMALL-MOUTHED BASS, MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU LACEPEDE, THE LAKE TROUT, CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH (WALBAUM), AND THE MUD MINNOW, UMBRA LIMI (KIRTLAND). PH.D. THESIS CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y. 182P.

WHEATON, R. R. 1951. A STUDY OF THE COMMERCIAL FISHERY OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, N.W.T. DURING THE SUMMER SEASON 1950. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. GREAT SLAVE LAKE INVEST. 5:26P.

WHITAKER, H. 1893. EARLY HISTORY OF THE FISHERIES OF THE GREAT LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 21:163-179.

WHITCHER, W. F., AND W. H. VENNING. 1870. SPECIAL REPORT ON FISH BREEDING AT NEWCASTLE, ONTARIO. CAN. DEP. MAR. FISH. ANN. REP. (1869). APP. 9:66-69.

WHITE, B. 1971. WINTER CREEL CENSUS FOR WHITE RIVER DISTRICT 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS WHITE RIVER DISTRICT MS REP. 17P.

WHITE, F. M. 1941. STUDIES ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF CYSTIDICOLA CRISTIVOMERI SP. NOV. (NEMATODA: THELAZIIDAE), FROM THE SWIM BLADDER OF THE LAKE TROUT. PROC. INDIANA ACAD. SCI. 50:211.

WHITE, F. M., AND R. M. CABLE. 1942. STUDIES ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF CYSTIDICOLA CRISTIVOMERI SP. NOV. AMER. MIDL. NATUR. 28:416-423.

WHITEHOUSE, F. C. 1946. SPORT FISHERIES OF WESTERN CANADA, AND SOME OTHERS. PUBLISHED BY AUTHOR, VANCOUVER, B.C. 129P.

WHITEHOUSE, F. C. 1948. SPORT FISHING IN CANADA. WRIGLEY PRINTING CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C. 188P.

WHITFIELD, R. 1950? ELEVATIONS OF LAKE WANAPITEI AND THEIR EFFECT UPON THE EGGS OF THE SPAWNING FISHES. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS NORTH BAY DISTRICT? MS REP. 3P.

WHITFIELD, R. E. 1975. OUR VANISHING LAKE TROUT. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. FISH WILDL. REV. 14(4):17-19.

WHITMORE, D. H., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1972A. TROUT INTESTINAL ALKALINE PHOSPHATASES. I. SOME PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS. J. EXP. ZOOL. 182:47-58.

WHITMORE, D. H., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1972B. TROUT INTESTINAL ALKALINE PHOSPHATASES. II. THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE UPON ENZYMATIC ACTIVITY IN VITRO AND IN VIVO. J. EXP. ZOOL. 182:59-68.

WICKSTROM, R. D., AND G. L. MERNER. 1970. COMMERCIAL FISHING INVENTORY OF NORTHERN MANITOBA LAKES. MANITOBA DEP. MINES NATUR. RESOUR., FISH. BR. MS REP. 69-72:57P.

WIEGERT, L. 1966. THE LAKE TROUT RETURNS. WISC. CONSERV. BULL. 31(3):16.

WIGLEY, R. L. 1959. LIFE HISTORY OF THE SEA LAMPREY OF CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. FISH. BULL. 154, VOL. 59: 561-617.

WILDE, C. 196? RECOVERY OF A FIN-CLIPPED LAKE TROUT AFTER MORE THEN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS. CONN. BD. FISH GAME. MS. REP. 1P.

WILLFORD, W. A. 1966. TOXICITY OF 22 THERAPEUTIC COMPOUNDS TO SIX FISHES. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 18:10P.

WILLFORD, W. A. 1967. TOXICITY OF DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (DMSO) TO FISH. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. INVEST. FISH CONTROL 20:8P.

WILFORD, W. A., R. A. BERGSTEDT, W. H. BERLIN, N. R. FOSTER, R. J. HESSELBERG, M. J. MAC, D. R. M. PASSINO, R. E. REINERT, AND D. V. ROTTIERS. 1981. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY, P. 1-7. IN CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS AS A FACTOR IN THE REPRODUCTION AND SURVIVAL OF LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN LAKE MICHIGAN. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV., TECH. PAP. 105.

WILLIAMS, F. T. 1966. INVENTORING AND CATALOGING OF SPORT FISH AND SPORT FISH WATERS OF THE COPPER RIVER AND PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND DRAINAGE, AND THE UPPER SUSITNA RIVER, P. 185-213. IN SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME, ANN. REP. PROG. 1965-66. VOL. 7.

WILLIAMS, F. T. 1967. INVENTORY AND CATALOGING OF SPORT FISH WATERS OF THE COPPER RIVER AND PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND DRAINAGES, AND THE UPPER SUSITNA RIVER, P. 217-230. IN SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA. ALASKA DEP. FISH GAME, ANN. REP. PROG. 1966-67. VOL. 8.

WILLIS, D. W., AND S. [illegible]. FLICKINGER. 1980. TRAINING SUCCESS OF BROOK, BROWN, AND LAKE TROUT FRY ONTO A PREPARED DIET. PROG. FISH-CULT. 42:241-242.

WILLOX, C. C. 1982. THE DISSOLVED OXYGEN AND TEMPERATURE REGIMES OF LAKE SIMCOE DURING THE SUMMER OF 1980. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. LAKE SIMCOE FISH. ASSESS. UNIT REP. 82-1,47P.

WILMOT, C. 1889. REPORT OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE NEWCASTLE HATCHERY FOR THE YEAR 1888, P. 61-67. IN REPORT ON FISH-BREEDING IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1888. CAN. DEP. FISH ANN. REP. 1888.

WILMOT, C. 1890. REPORT OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE NEWCASTLE ESTABLISHMENT FOR 1889, P. 66-71. IN REPORT ON FISH BREEDING OPERATIONS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1889. CAN. DEP. FISH ANN. REP. 1889.

WILMOT, C. 1891. POUND-NET FISHING - GEORGIAN BAY, P. 85-98. IN CAN. DEP. FISH. ANN. REP. 1890. APP.6.

WILMOT, C. 1892. REPORT OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE NEWCASTLE HATCHERY, 1891, P. 44-48. IN REPORT ON BREEDING OPERATIONS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1891. CAN. DEP. FISH. ANN. REP. 1891. SUPP.1.

WILMOT, S. 1869. NO GIVEN TITLE, P. 84-94. IN ANN. REP. CAN. DEP. MAR. FISH. 1868. APP. 6.

WILMOT, S. 1870. REPORT ON THE FISH-BREEDING ESTABLISHMENT AT NEWCASTLE, ONTARIO, DURING THE SEASON OF 1869, P. 59-65. IN ANN. REP. CAN. DEP. MAR. FISH 1869. APP. 9.

WILMOT, S. 1885. REPORT ON FISH-BREEDING IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA 1884. CAN. DEP. FISH. ANN. REP. 1884. SUPP. 2.

WILMOT, S. 1886. REPORT ON FISH-BREEDING IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA 1885. CAN. DEP. FISH. ANN. REP. 1885.

WILSON, C. B. 1915. NORTH AMERICAN PARASITIC COPEPODS BELONGING TO THE LERNAEOPODIDAE, WITH A REVISION OF THE ENTIRE FAMILY. PROC. U.S. NAT. MUS. 47:25-56.

WILSON, C. B. 1916. COPEPOD PARASITES OF FRESH-WATER FISHES AND THEIR ECONOMIC RELATIONS TO MUSSEL GLOCHIDIA. BULL. U.S. BUR. FISH. 34:333-374.

WILSON, D. R. 1958. LAKE TROUT AND SUCKERS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SYLVA 14(2):13.

WILTON, M. L. 1966. THE BARK LAKE FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS PEMBROKE DISTRICT. MS REP. 11P.

WILTON, M. L. 1967. THE BARK LAKE FISHERY, 1966. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 91:30-36.

WILTON, M. L. 1969. THE BARK LAKE FISHERY. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS, FISH WILDL. REV. 8(1):15-16.

WILTON, M. L. 1971. AN OBJECTIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE SPLAKE AS A MANAGEMENT TOOL FOR ONTARIO'S INLAND WATERS. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 106:1-8.

WILTON, M. L. 1977. LAKE TROUT, BRACEBRIDGE DISTRICT, 1976-77. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MS REP. 5P.

WILTON, M. L. 1978. LAKE TROUT, BRACEBRIDGE DISTRICT, 1977-78. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. MS REP. 7P.

WILTON, M. L. 1982. OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING WATER DRAWDOWN AND ITS EFFECTS ON NATURAL LAKE TROUT REPRODUCTION IN FOUR SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO LAKES. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. ALGONQUIN REGION MS REP. 21P.

WILTON, M. L., L. K. BUCKINGHAM, AND T. W. REGAN. 1973. THE BARK LAKE FISHERY 1971-72 AND 1972-73. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. PEMBROKE DISTRICT MS REP. 20P.

WILTON, M. L., G. A. GOSTLIN, AND T. W. REAGAN. 1968. THE BARK LAKE FISHERY 1967-68. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS PEMBROKE DISTRICT. MS REP. 7P.

WITHLER, I. L. 1956. A LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ATLIN AND SOUTHERN TAGISH LAKES. B.C. GAME COMM. MANAGE. PUBL. 5:36P.

WOBESER, G., N. D. NIELSEN, R. H. DUNLOP, AND F. M. ATTON. 1970. MERCURY CONCENTRATIONS IN TISSUES OF FISH FROM THE SASKATCHEWAN RIVER. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:830-834.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 196? FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM, EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR, SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT, 1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 6P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1965. EXPERIMENTAL CHUB FISHING EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 3P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1967A. FINAL REPORT ON LAKE TROUT ANGLING IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR, SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT, 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 2P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1967B. INVESTIGATION OF SPAWNING LAKE TROUT IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR, VICINITY OF MONTREAL RIVER, SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 3P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1968. LAKE TROUT ANGLING IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT, 1968. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1969. LAKE TROUT ANGLING IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 3P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1970. LAKE TROUT ANGLING IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT, 1970. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. D. 1971. LAKE TROUT ANGLING IN EASTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT, 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT MS REP. 3P.

WOHLGEMUTH, O. 1974. INVESTIGATION OF HATCHERY-REARED LAKE TROUT SURVIVAL BATCHAWANA BAY AND PANCAKE BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT. MS REP. 3P.

WOHLSCHLAG, D. E. 1960. METABOLISM OF AN ANTARCTIC FISH AND THE PHENOMENON OF COLD ADAPTATION. ECOLOGY 41:287-292.

WOHLSCHLAG, D. E. 1962. METABOLIC REQUIREMENT FOR THE SWIMMING ACTIVITY OF THREE ANTARCTIC FISHES. SCIENCE 137:1050-1051.

WOJCIK, F. J. 1954. GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA. FOOD HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP. ALASKA DEP. FISH AND GAME. P. 20-23.

WOLF, K. 1954. PROGRESS REPORT ON BLUE-SAC DISEASE. PROG. FISH-CULT. 16:51-59.

WOLF, L. E. 1937. AN AIR BLADDER DISEASE IN LAKE TROUT FINGERLINGS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 66:359-363.

WOLF, L. E. 1938. EFFECT OF AMOUNT OF FOOD ON FIN CONDITION OF FINGERLING TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 39:16-18.

WOLF, L. E. 1947. SULFAMERAZINE IN THE TREATMENT OF TROUT FOR FURNUNCULOSIS AND ULCER DISEASE. PROG. FISH-CULT. 9:115-124.

WOLFE, M. R. 1965. LAKE TROUT SPAWN TAKING AT MISHIBISHU LAKE-1964. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 80:51-62.

WOLFE, M. R. 1967? HAWLEY LAKE CREEL CENSUS - 1967. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS MS REP. 4P.

WONG, B., AND T. WHILLANS. 1973. LIMNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HOTTAH LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON. FISH. MAR. SERV. DEP. INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT N.W.T. 69P.

WOOD, K. G. 1953. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LOUISA AND REDROCK LAKES, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 82:203-212.

WOODING, F. H. 1959. THE ANGLER'S BOOK OF CANADIAN FISHES. COLLINS, DON MILLS, ONT. 303P.

WOODWARD, D. F. 1976. TOXICITY OF THE HERBICIDES DINOSEB AND PICLORAM TO CUTTHROAT (*SALMO CLARKI*) AND LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:1671-1676.

WOODWARD, D. F., AND F. L. MAYER, JR. 1978. TOXICITY OF THREE HERBICIDES (BUTYL, ISOOCTYL, AND PROPYLENE GLYCOL BUTYL ETHER ESTERS OF 2,4-D) TO CUTTHROAT TROUT AND LAKE TROUT. U.S. FISH. WILDL. SERV. TECH. PAP. 97. 6P.

WORTH, S. G. 1895. REPORT ON THE PROPAGATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD-FISHES. REP. U.S. COMM. FISH (1893) 19:78-138.

WRIGHT, A., T. STAUFFER, R. SCHORFHAAR, AND J. PECK. 1975. PROGRESS REPORTS ON SELECTED RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT PROJECTS IN LAKE SUPERIOR 1974. PAP. PRESENTED LAKE SUPERIOR COMMITTEE MEETING. GREAT LAKES FISH. COMM. MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAR. 25-26,

1975. 6P.

WRIGHT, J. E. 1955. CHROMOSOME NUMBERS IN TROUT. PROG. FISH-CULT. 17:172-176.

WRIGHT, J. E., R. SKLENARIK, AND S. M. JAMES. 1963. IMMUNOGENETIC RELATIONSHIPS OF TROUT. PROC. XITH INT. CONG. GEN. VOL. 1. PERGAMON PRESS, LONDON.

WRIGHT, K. J. 1968. FEEDING HABITS OF IMMATURE LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) IN THE MICHIGAN WATERS OF LAKE MICHIGAN. M.SC. THESIS, MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., LANSING, MICH. 42P.

WRIGHT, R. 1892. PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE FISH AND FISHERIES OF ONTARIO, P. 419-476. *IN* REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER. ONT. GAME FISH COMM. 483P.

WRIGHT, R. R. 1879. CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN HELMINTHOLOGY. PROC. CAN. INST. TORONTO 1:54-75.

WRIGHT, S. 1945. THE EFFECT OF MOONLIGHT ON FISHING SUCCESS IN FISH LAKE, UTAH. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 73:52-58.

WSZOLEK, P. C., D. J. LISK, T. WACHS, AND W. D. YOUNGS. 1979. PERSISTENCE OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS AND 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS (P-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHYLENE (P,P'-DDE) WITH AGE IN LAKE TROUT AFTER 8 YEARS. ENVIRON. SCI. TECHNOL. 13:1269-1271.

WU, C. J. 1974. ANALYSIS OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN LAKE TROUT TAKEN FROM MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, MARQUETTE FISH HATCHERY. M.A. THESIS, NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIV., MARQUETTE, MICHIGAN. 64P.

WUNTCH, T. 1968. A COMPARATIVE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE. PH.D. THESIS, NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS. 128P.

WUNTCH, T., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1970. A COMPARATIVE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE: ISOZYMES IN BROOK TROUT, LAKE TROUT AND THEIR HYBRID SPLAKE TROUT. J. EXP. ZOOL. 174:233-251.

WYDOSKI, R. S., AND D. H. BENNETT. 1981. FORAGE SPECIES IN LAKES AND RESERVOIRS OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 110:764-771.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, V. C. 1947. THE YUKON TERRITORY, P. 5-20; THE MACKENZIE RIVER, P. 21-30. *IN* NORTHWEST CANADIAN FISHERIES SURVEYS *IN* 1944-1945. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. BULL. 72:94P.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, V. C. 1952. FRESHWATER VERTEBRATES OF THE ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 94:28P.

YAMAMOTO, T., AND J. KILISTOFF. 1979. INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS; QUANTIFICATION OF CARRIERS IN LAKE POPULATIONS DURING A 6-YEAR PERIOD. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:562-567.

YAMAUCHI, T., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1973. GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE FROM BROOK, LAKE AND SPLAKE TROUT: AN ISOZYMIC AND IMMUNOLOGICAL STUDY. BIOCHEM. GENETIC, 10:121-134.

YAMAUCHI, T., AND E. GOLDBERG. 1974. ASYNCHRONOUS EXPRESSION OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE IN SPLAKE TROUT EMBRYOS. DEVELOP. BIOL. 39:63-68.

YOUNG, J. K. 1971. LAKE TEMAGAMI WINTER FISHING REPORT - 1971. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS NORTH BAY DISTRICT MS REP. 29P.

YOUNG, J. K., AND J. R. KENRICK. 1975? AERIAL RECREATION SURVEY SOUTHWEST PORTION - TEMAGAMI DISTRICT SUMMER, 1975. ONT. MIN. NATUR. RESOUR. TEMAGAMI DISTRICT MS REP. 33P.

YOUNGS, W. D. 1972. AN ESTIMATION OF LAMPREY-INDUCED MORTALITY IN A LAKE TROUT POPULATION. PH.D. THESIS, CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y. 147P.

YOUNGS, W. D. 1980. ESTIMATE OF LAMPREY-INDUCED MORTALITY IN A LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*) POPULATION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2151-2158.

YOUNGS, W. D., W. H. GUTENMANN, AND D. J. LISK. 1972. RESIDUES OF DDT IN LAKE TROUT AS A FUNCTION OF AGE. ENVIRON. SCI. TECH. 6:451-452.

YOUNGS, W. D., AND R. T. OGLESBY. 1972. CAYUGA LAKE: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION AND INTRODUCTIONS ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:787-794.

YOUNGS, W. D., AND D. S. ROBSON. 1975. ESTIMATING SURVIVAL RATE FROM TAG RETURNS: MODEL TESTS AND SAMPLE SIZE DETERMINATION. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:2365-2371.

ZABIK, M. E., P. HOOJJAT, AND C. M. WEAVER. 1979. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, DIELDRIN AND DDT IN LAKE TROUT COOKED BY BROILING, ROASTING OR MICROWAVE. BULL. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 21:136-143.

ZALSMAN, P. G. 1914. EXPERIMENTS IN FISH-CULTURE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 43:161-163.

ZIMMERMAN, F. A. 1967. THE 1967 WINTER CREEL CENSUS, LAKE MANITOU, MANITOULIN ISLAND. ONT. DEP. LANDS FORESTS RESOUR. MANAGE. REP. 91:37-41.

ZITKO, V., B. J. FINLAYSON, D. J. WILDISH, J. M. ANDERSON, AND A. C. KOHLER. 1971. METHYLMERCURY IN FRESHWATER AND MARINE FISHES IN NEW BRUNSWICK, IN THE BAY OF FUNDY, AND ON THE NOVA SCOTIA BANKS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1285-1291.

SUBJECT KEY

1.0	Taxonomy and nomenclature
1.1	Taxonomy
1.12	Stocks, populations, races, etc.
1.13	Evolution
1.14	Keys
1.15	Biochemical systematics
1.16	Classification
1.2	Nomenclature
1.21	Native and foreign names
2.0	Geographic distribution
2.1	Native
2.2	Introduced
2.3	Marine occurrence
2.4	Impoundments
2.5	Zoogeography
2.6	Riverine
2.7	Factors in
2.8	Archaeology
3.0	Description
3.1	Gross external
3.2	Morphometrics
3.3	Meristics
3.4	Flesh, egg colour
4.0	Morphology
4.1	Skeletal
4.2	Muscular
4.3	Swim bladder
4.4	Excretory
4.5	Reproductive (incl. fecundity)
4.6	Cytomorphology
4.7	Embryology
4.8	Circulatory
5.0	Physiology and biochemistry
5.1	Physiology
5.11	Respiration
5.12	Swim bladder
5.13	Excretion, osmoregulation
5.14	Digestion, nutrition
5.15	Circulation and blood
5.16	Reproduction (incl. age, size at maturity)
5.17	Thermal and oxygen relations
5.18	Effects of chemicals
5.19	Other
5.191	Endrocrinology
5.192	Growth
5.193	Light
5.194	Eye
5.195	Pressure
5.196	Enzymes
5.197	Glycogen
5.198	Meiosis
5.199	Metbolism
5.2	Biochemistry
5.3	Methods of study
6.0	Life history and habits
6.1	Distribution and movements
6.2	Food and feeding habits
6.3	Age and growth
6.31	Rate of growth
6.32	Relative growth
6.33	Age-length-weight, condition
6.34	Body-scale
6.35	Aging techniques, equipment, appraisals
6.36	Maximum
6.37	Factors in
6.38	Length and weight conversions
6.4	Spawning
6.5	Behaviour (schooling, homing, swimming, etc.)
6.6	Pathology, parasites (other than lamprey), abnormalities
6.61	Pathology
6.62	Parasites
6.63	Abnormalities
6.7	Habitat
6.71	Physical
6.72	Chemical
6.73	Biological (competition, species association, etc.)
7.0	Genetics
7.1	Hybrids and hybridization
7.2	Biochemical genetics
8.0	Population
8.1	Structure
8.11	Length, weight
8.12	Age
8.13	Sex
8.2	Abundance, size
8.3	Recruitment
8.4	Mortality
8.5	Factors affecting populations
8.51	Physical
8.511	Impounding
8.512	Explosives
8.52	Chemical (contaminants)
8.53	Biological
8.531	Predation (including lamprey)
8.532	Exotics
8.6	Production, yield
8.7	In ecosystem
9.0	Exploitation
9.1	Sport fisheries
9.11	Effort data
9.12	Harvest data
9.13	Methods
9.14	Winter fishing
9.15	Effects of
9.2	Commercial fisheries
9.21	Effort data
9.22	Harvest data
9.23	Methods
9.24	Effects of
9.3	Sports vs. commercial
9.4	Experimental fishing (surveys, assessments)
9.5	Economics
9.6	Fishing gear
9.7	Models

- 10.0 Utilization
  - 10.1 Handling of catch
  - 10.2 Processing
  - 10.3 Marketing
  - 10.4 Cooking
- 11.0 Culture
  - 11.1 Stock
  - 11.2 Holding
  - 11.3 Feeding (nutrition)
  - 11.4 Disease
  - 11.5 Transportation
  - 11.6 Spawn taking
  - 11.7 Philosophy
- 12.0 Management
  - 12.1 Regulation
    - 12.11 Quotas, limits
    - 12.12 Gear
    - 12.13 Closure, season
  - 12.2 Environmental
    - 12.21 Forage fish
    - 12.22 Spawning beds
    - 12.23 Coarse fish
    - 12.24 Reclamation
    - 12.25 Water levels
  - 12.3 Stocking
    - 12.31 Age of stock
      - 12.311 Eggs
      - 12.312 Fry, fingerlings
      - 12.313 Yearlings
      - 12.314 2-year-olds
      - 12.315 Adults
      - 12.316 Comparisons
    - 12.32 Stock source
    - 12.33 Methods, techniques
    - 12.34 Rates
    - 12.35 Survival data, evaluation
    - 12.36 Policy, philosophy
    - 12.37 Introductions
  - 12.4 Treaties, Commissions, strategies
- 13.0 Methodology, techniques, gear, equipment, etc. (see also 6.35, 8.23, 9.6, 12.33)
  - 13.1 Fish identification
    - 13.11 Marking (clipping, branding)
    - 13.12 Tagging
    - 13.13 Dyes, stains, chemicals, etc.
    - 13.14 Ultrasonics
    - 13.15 Effects, appraisal
  - 13.2 Anaesthetics
  - 13.3 Toxicants, prophylactics
  - 13.4 Gear, equipment
    - 13.41 Selectivity, efficiency, appraisal
    - 13.42 Specialized-sampling etc.
  - 13.5 Length, weight, conversions
- 14.0 General Accounts (reviews, no original data)
- 15.0 Siscowet
- 16.0 Bibliographies

SUBJECT INDEX

1.0 Taxonomy and nomenclature

1.1 Taxonomy

Agassiz 1848
Agassiz 1850
Behnke 1972
Behnke 1980
Bigelow 1963
Bridges and Yoshikami 1970
Cavender 1980
Dymond 1963
Gosline 1960
Hubbs and Lagler 1964
Kendall 1915
Kendall 1919
Kendall 1935
Khan 1968
Khan and Qadri 1971
Martin 1939
Miller 1951
Morton 1965
Morton and Miller 1954
Pfaff 1937
Savvaitova 1969
Vladykov 1959
Vladykov 1963
Walters 1955

1.12 Stocks, populations, races, etc.

Barnston 1874
Brown et al. 1981
Cook 1929
Cox 1897
Crawford 1966
Dekay 1842
Dymond 1923
Dymond 1926
Dymond 1928
Dymond 1939
Eddy and Surber 1960
Eigenmann 1895
Eschmeyer 1957A
Eschmeyer and Phillips, Jr 1965
Foster and Atkins 1868
Goodier 1981
Greeley 1930
Greeley 1934

Greene 1955
Gunther 1866
Haskell 1952
Haskell et al. 1952
Herbert 1851
Hubbs 1929
Hubbs 1930
Ihssen and Tait 1974
Jordan 1876
Jordan 1882
Jordan and Evermann 1911
Keleher 1972B
Kendall 1914B
Khan and Qadri 1970
Kilbourne and Brown Goode 1879
Koelz 1926
Loftus 1958
Loftus 1976
M'Cready 1907
Meehan 1896
Plosila 1970
Plosila 1977B
Prescott 1851
Provancher 1876
Qadri 1967
Rahrer 1965
Smith 1933
Smith 1937
Suckley 1874
Toner 1933
Wakeham and Rathbun 1897
Webster and Flick 1975

1.13 Evolution

Bridges and Delisle 1974
Gruchy 1968
Holcik 1982
Kurenkov 1977
McAllister 1968
Norden 1961
Qadri 1964
Savvaitova 1980
Tuunainen 1967
Wahl 1957
Wahl 1960

1.14 Keys

Carl et al. 1967
Eddy and Surber 1960
Hinks 1943
Hubbs and Lagler 1964
McPhail and Lindsey 1970
Scott and Crossman 1973
Trautman 1957

1.15 Biochemical systematics

McFarland and Munz 1965
Nyman 1965
Nyman 1970
Tsuyuki and Roberts 1965
Tsuyuki et al. 1966

1.16 Classification

McAllister 1968
Norden 1961
Ouellette and Qadri 1968
Prescott 1851
Qadri 1964
Qadri 1967
Regan 1914
Rounsefell 1962
Vladykov 1954
Vladykov 1963
Walters 1953
Waters 1960

1.2 Nomenclature

Baxter and Simon 1970
Briggs 1965
Chambers 1896
Delacy and Morton 1943
Dymond 1932
Evermann and Kendall 1896
Garman 1885
Grenfell 1922
Guinard 19??
Hamlin 1874
Kendall 1914A
Kendall 1915
Kendall 1919
La Rivers 1962
Martin 1939
Miller 1951
Morton 1955
Morton 1967
Provancher 1876

1.21 Native and foreign names

Anderson 1913
Berkes and Mackenzie 1978

2.0 Geographic distribution

Martin and Olver 1980
Polkinghorne and Gunn 1981

2.1 Native

Anderson 1913
Anonymous 1967C
Backus 1953
Backus 1957
Bird et al. 1979
Brown et al. 1981
Butler 1950
Cabot 1912
Cabot 1920
Carl et al. 1967
Chambers 1896
Corkum and McCart 1981
Crossman 1976
Dunbar and Hildebrand 1952
Dymond 1932
Dymond 1939
Dymond and Vladykov 1934
Ellis 1962
Evermann and Goldsborough 1907A
Evermann and Goldsborough 1907B
Evermann and Kendall 1896
Fowler 1948
Fowler 1961
Goodier 1981
Greene 1935
Guillet 1963
Hallock 1877
Harper 1948
Harper 1961
Heard et al. 1969
Henderson and Peter 1969
Hunter 1963A
Hunter 1963B
Johnson 1962
Johnson 1976
Jordan 1889
Keleher and Kooyman 1957
Kendall 1914A
Kendall 1914B
Kendall and Goldsborough 1909
Khan 1968
Khan and Qadri 1971
Kilbourne and Brown Goode 1879
Lanman 1874
Legendre and Rousseau 1949
Lindsey et al. 1981
Livingstone 1953
Magnin 1977
Manning 1942A
Manning 1942B
Manning 1953
Marshall and Johnson 1971
Martin and Olver 1976
McAllister and Coad 1974
Moyle 1954
Moyle 1956
Munroe 1949
Paetz and Nelson 1970
Perley 1852
Pfaff 1937
Preble 1908
Radforth 1944
Redick 1970
Reif and Tappa 1966
Richardson 1935
Roguski and Spetz 1968
Ryder et al. 1964
Scott and Crossman 1959
Sigler and Miller 1963
Simon 1946
Symington 1959
Taub 1963
Tebby 1974
Thompson 1842
Toner 1937
Toner 1943
Usher 1968
Vincent 1963
Vladykov 1963
Weed 1934
Weisel 1957
Williams 1967
Wynne-Edwards 1947
Wynne-Edwards 1952

2.2 Introduced

Andrews 1965
Ellis 1914
Fenderson 1954
Flain 1971
Fox 1952
Harkness and Ricker 1929
Hazzard 1935
Keleher and Kooyman 1957
Kemmerer et al. 1923
Lesel et al. 1971
M'Cready 1907
Marshall and Johnson 1971
Martin and Olver 1976
Miller and Alcorn 1943
Nilsson 1959
Nilsson 1961
Nilsson 1966
Nilsson 1968
Nilsson and Schumann 1959
Nilsson and Svardson 1962
Nolting 1959A
Nolting 1963
Nolting and Robbins 1960
Popov and Low 1953
Rubec 1975
Scott and Crossman 1964
Smith 1952
Sormunen 1963
Sormunen 1968
Stokell 1951

Stokell 1955
Tamins and Gallen 1955A
Tamins and Gallen 1955B
Villwock 1972
Wales 1957

2.3 Marine occurrence

Backus 1953
Backus 1957
Boulva and Simard 1968
Cabot 1920
Corkum and McCart 1981
Ellis 1962
Manning 1953
Walters 1953
Webster 1961B
Weed 1934

2.4 Impoundments

Bridges 1969
Bridges and Hambly 1971
Machniak 1975
McCaig et al. 1960
Mullan 1958
Nilsson 1973
Soldwedel 1978
Tebby 1974
Webster 1961B
Wydoski and Bennett 1981

2.5 Zoogeography

Bodaly and Lindsey 1977
Bridges and Delisle 1974
Brooks and Deevey, Jr 1966
Dunbar and Hildebrand 1952
Dymond and Vladykov 1934
Greeley 1930
Greene 1935
Gruchy 1968
Heard et al. 1969
Hubbs 1929
Hubbs and Lagler 1949
Hubbs and Lagler 1964
Hussakof 1916
Johnson 1962
Khan 1968
Khan and Qadri 1971
Lindsey 1956
Lindsey 1957
Lindsey 1964
Lindsey 1975
Lindsey et al. 1981
McAllister 1963
McAllister and Coad 1974
McPhail and Lindsey 1970
Miller 1965
Power 1975
Radforth 1944
Rubec 1975
Ryder 1972
Scott 1963
Trautman 1957
Uyeno and Miller 1963
Vincent 1963
Walters 1955
Wynne-Edwards 1947
Wynne-Edwards 1952

2.6 Riverine

Keil 1928
Kendall and Goldsborough 1909

2.7 Factors in

Lindsey 1957

2.8 Archaeology

Hussakof 1916
McAllister 1963
McAllister 1964
McAllister and Qadri 1965
Qadri and McAllister 1967

3.0 Description

Agassiz 1848
Agassiz 1850
Auer 1982
Bean 1897
Bean 1903
Brown et al. 1981
Cox 1897
Dekay 1842
Dymond 1926
Fish 1929
Fish 1932
Forbes and Richardson 1920
Gilpin 1870
Goodier 1981
Gunther 1866
Hamlin 1874
Jordan 1876
Jordan 1882
Jordan 1888
Kendall 1914B
Kendall 1924A
Kendall and Goldsborough 1909
Martin and Olver 1980
Morton and Miller 1954
Pennant 1784
Prescott 1851
Provancher 1876
Richardson 1836
Roosevelt 1865

Rounsefell 1962
Savvaitova 1969
Stokell 1951
Suckley 1874
Thompson 1842
Trautman 1957
Van Vliet and Qadri 1970
Vladykov 1954
Vladykov 1959
Waters 1960

3.1 Gross external

Brown 1876
Cavender 1980
Eigenmann 1895
Garman 1885
Hallock 1877
Harper 1948
Herbert 1851
Mitchill 1818
Morh 1982
Perley 1852
Walters 1953

3.2 Morphometrics

Henn and Rinkenbach 1925
Khan and Qadri 1970
Martin 1939
Martin 1949
Martin and Sandercock 1967
Miller and Kennedy 1948
Mitchill 1818
Ouellette and Qadri 1968
Qadri 1967

3.3 Meristics

Cavender 1980
Girard 1975
Khan and Qadri 1970
Martin and Sandercock 1967
Mitchill 1818
Paterson 1968
Qadri 1964
Qadri 1967

3.4 Flesh, egg colour

Gibson and Johnson 1969
Hacker 1962
Hacker 1966
Hacker 1975
Harper 1948
Metsker 1967
Miller 1947
Miller and Kennedy 1948
Milner 1874
Nilsson 1968
Prince 1916
Rawson 1961

4.0 Morphology

Balon 1980B
Martin and Olver 1980

4.1 Skeletal

Allis 1905
Cavender 1980
Gosline 1960
Gould 1975
Gruchy 1968
Kendall 1919
Kendall 1935
Kurenkov 1977
Morton 1965
Norden 1961
Nursall 1958B
Pfaff 1937
Qadri 1964
Vladykov 1954
Vladykov 1963
Waters 1960

4.2 Muscular

Ali and Wagner 1980
Evans and Hara 1977
Kratt and Smith 1978
Noakes 1980B
Norden 1961
Webb and Skadsen 1979

4.3 Swim bladder

Crawford 1966
Ihssen and Tait 1974
Martin 1969
Wolf 1937

4.4 Excretory

Henderson 1967

4.5 Reproductive (incl. fecundity)

Armstrong 1965
Armstrong 1966
Bagenal 1973
Bruce and Parsons 1979
Chiotti 1973
Cook 1929
Cruea et al. 1969
Dymond 1928
Eschmeyer 1955
Fry 1949B
Hacker 1956
Hacker 1957A
Hacker 1958
Hacker 1962
Hanson and Wickwire 1967
Harper 1948
Harrison 1967
Harrison 1969
Harrison 1970
Healey 1977
Healey 1978A
Helm 1961
Helm et al. 1960
Henderson 1967
Johnson 1973
Kendall 1915
Kendall 1921
Magnin et al. 1978
Martin 1969
Martin 1970
Morh 1982
Paterson 1968
Polkinghorne 1981
Power and Gregoire 1978
Rahrer 1965
Rayner 1941
Rounsefell 1957
Rounsefell 1962
Royce 1943
Royce 1951
Schweigert 19??

4.6 Cytomorphology

Batterman and Cook 1981
Boyes and Anderson 1961
Davisson 1969
Denton 1973
Nyman 1965
Passino and Kramer 1982
Phillips and Zajicek 1981
Roberts 1967
Vladykov 1954
Wahl 1957
Wahl 1960
Wright 1955

4.7 Embryology

Balon 1979
Balon 1980A
Balon 1980B
Fish 1929
Fish 1932
Garside and Fry 1959
Kennedy 1980

4.8 Circulatory

Eastman 1969
Katz 1951
Lieb et al. 1953
Loubier 1963
Loubier 1964
Muir 1970
Piper and Stephens 1962
Ridgway 1969

5.0 Physiology and biochemistry

5.1 Physiology

Balon 1980B
Batterman and Cook 1981
Sutterlin et al. 1977

5.11 Respiration

Beamish 1980
Hoffert 1966
Irving et al. 1941
Rottiers and Bergstedt 1981
Wilford 1981

5.12 Swim bladder

Bastedo 1903
Crawford 1966
Foye and Scott 1965
Hoffert 1966

Ihssen and Tait 1974
Martin 1969
Saunders 1953
Straight 1969
Tait 1956
Tait 1960

5.13 Excretion, osmoregulation

Fargher 1977
Hammond 1969
Passino and Cotant 1979

5.14 Digestion, nutrition

Coble 1965
Davis et al. 1976
Healey 1975
Ingalls et al. 1950
Kerr 1971
Ketola 1976A
Ketola 1976B
Mann 1978
Nilsson 1965
Nilsson 1978
Nilson et al. 1947
Phillips et al. 1957
Phillips et al. 1959
Phillips et al. 1963
Phillips et al. 1964
Poston 1976A
Poston 1976B
Poston and Page 1982
Reinitz 1980
Tracy and Vallentyne 1969
Tunison and McCay 1935
Tunison et al. 1939
Tunison et al. 1944
Wolf 1938

5.15 Circulation and blood

Black 1956
Black 1957
Black 1958
Dickhoff et al. 1979
Hodson et al. 1982
Hoffert 1966
Hoffert and Fromm 1966
James 1963
Katz 1951
Lang and Macleod 1920
Ridgway 1969
Soivo et al. 1974
Tsuyuki et al. 1966
Tunison et al. 1944
Wright et al. 1963

5.16 Reproduction (incl. age, size at maturity)

Alm 1959
Anonymous 1953A
Anonymous 1954A
Anonymous 1955A
Anthony 1974
Armstrong 1961
Armstrong 1965
Auclair 1976
Bond 1975
Bower 1910
Budd et al. 1968
Chiotti 1973
Cuerrier and Schultz 1957
DeRoche 1966
Eschmeyer 1955
Fry and Kennedy 1937
Gerlach 1959
Gerlach 1960
Gerlach 1963
Hacker 1958
Hacker 1962
Haines 1981
Hanson and Wickwire 1967
Harkness and Fry 1942
Harper 1961
Harrison 1966
Harrison 1970
Healey 1977
Healey 1978B
Ihssen et al. 1982
Johnson 1971A
Johnson 1972
Magnin 1977
Martin 1949
Martin 1952
Martin 1955A
Martin 1970
Metsker 1967
Miller and Kennedy 1948
Novakowski 1955
Olver 1969A
Olver 1971A
Olver 1971E
Olver 1972C
Paterson 1968
Polkinghorne 1981
Purych 1975
Purych 1975A
Purych 1976A
Rahrer 1965
Rayner 1941
Schumacher 1961
Schweigert 19??
Simard and Guibert 1973
Sprules 1952
Tomkins 1951
Turner 1968
Van Whye and Peck 1968
Westman 1941

Williams 1966
Wong and Whillans 1973

5.17 Thermal and oxygen relations

Beamish 1980
Brett 1952
Brett 1956
Carlson and Siefert 1974
Christie et al. 1956
Coutant 1977
Embody 1934
Ferguson 1958
Fry 1948
Fry 1957
Fry and Hochachka 1970
Garside 1959
Gibson and Fry 1954
Goddard and Tait 1976
Goddard et al. 1974
Greenberg 1960
Hart 1952
Hazel and Prosser 1970
Hochachka and Somero 1968
Hochachka and Somero 1971
Irving et al. 1941
Loftus 1956A
Mac and Bergstedt 1981
Mac et al. 1976
Martin 1949
McCauley and Tait 1970
McCombie 1967
Moon and Hochachka 1971
Pearson 1952
Peck 1982
Peterson et al. 1979
Prevost 1955
Prosser and Brown, Jr. 1962
Rounsefell 1958
Smith et al. 1978
Spigarelli et al. 1977
Thorn et al. 1978
Welsher 1877
Whitmore and Goldberg 1972B
Wilford 1981
Willox 1982
Wohlschlag 1960
Wohlschlag 1962

5.18 Effects of chemicals

Alexander et al. 1977
Allison 1961
Berger et al. 1969
Berlin et al. 1981
Broyles and Noveck 1979A
Broyles and Noveck 1979B
Burdick et al. 1964
Burdick et al. 1972
Coventry et al. 1935
Dawson and Marking 1973
Dean et al. 1979
Degraeve and Ward 1977
Eaton et al. 1978
Edsall and Mac 1982
Haines 1981
Hammer 1960
Hammond 1969
Hesselberg and Nicholson 1981
Hodson et al. 1982
Mac 1981
Mac and Bergstedt 1981
Mac and Seelye 1981A
Mac and Seelye 1981B
Mac et al. 1976
Mac et al. 1981
Marking 1966
Marking 1967
Marking 1969
Marking 1972
Marking and Bills 1976
Marking and Bills 1977
Marking and Dawson 1973
Marking and Olson 1975
Marking et al. 1970
Marking et al. 1975
Meister and Ritzi 1958
Meister and Ritzi 1959
Menzie and Hunn 1937
Miller 1944
Niimi and Cho 1981
Passino 1981
Piper and Smith 1973
Rottiers and Bergstedt 1981
Schoettger and Julin 1967
Schoettger and Julin 1969
Seelye and Mac 1981
Sills and Allen 1975
Sills and Allen 1976
Sills et al. 1973A
Sills et al. 1973B
Stalling and Mayer, Jr. 1972
Stewart and Stein 1974
Walker et al. 1967
Wilford 1981
Willford 1966
Willford 1967
Woodward and Mayer, Jr. 1978
Woodward 1976

5.19 Other

Poston and Page 1982

5.191 Endrocrinology

McCormick 1924

5.192 Growth

Sutterlin et al. 1977

5.193 Light

Allison 1962
Allison 1963
Ferrero et al. 1979
Weir and McCauley 1973

5.194 Eye

Ali and Wagner 1980
Beatty 1967
Bridges and Delisle 1974
Bridges and Yoshikami 1970
Edelhauser et al. 1966
Edelhauser et al. 1968
Edelhauser et al. 1969
Ferrero et al. 1979
Hoffert 1966
Hoffert and Fromm 1965
Hoffert and Fromm 1966
Hoffert and Fromm 1970
Hoffert et al. 1971
McCandless et al. 1969
McFarland and Munz 1965
Munz 1965
Munz and McFarland 1965
Schwanzara 1967
Steucke et al. 1968

5.195 Pressure

Crawford 1966
Foye and Scott 1965
Johnson 1966
Martin 1969
Paterson and Turner 1968

5.196 Enzymes

Clayton and Ihssen 1980
Fry and Hochachka 1970
Hazel and Prosser 1970
Hochachka and Somero 1971
Passino 1981
Stegeman and Goldberg 1972
Uthe 1965
Whitmore and Goldberg 1972A
Whitmore and Goldberg 1972B
Wuntch 1968
Wuntch and Goldberg 1970

5.197 Glycogen

Black 1956
Black 1957
Black 1958

5.198 Meiosis

Boyes and Anderson 1961

5.199 Metbolism

Passino 1981
Simkiss 1974
Smith et al. 1978
Wilford 1981

5.2 Biochemistry

Atwater 1880
Atwater 1881
Atwater 1883
Atwater 1884A
Atwater 1884B
Atwater 1885
Atwater 1887
Atwater 1892
Butler 1958
Cichy et al. 1979
Coble 1966
Dugal 1962
Eschmeyer and Phillips, Jr. 1965
Holmes and Donaldson 1969
Hunn 1976
Hunn et al. 1968
Ingalls et al. 1950
Karrick et al. 1956
Kilborn and Macleod 1919
Kostytscheff 1889
Lang and Macleod 1920
Love 1970
Mai et al. 1978
Niimi and Cho 1981
Passino 1981
Phillips et al. 1963
Phillips et al. 1964
Pottinger and Baldwin 1940
Simkiss 1974
Stansby 1951
Stansby 1962
Thurston 1962
Tressler and Wells 1925
Tunison et al. 1939

5.3 Methods of study

Hunn et al. 1968

6.0 Life history and habits

Dean 1975
DeRoche 1962
DeRoche 1966
MacCrimmon and Skobe 1970
Martin and Olver 1980
McCrimmon 1956
Miller and Kennedy 1948
Nilsson and Schumann 1959
Nolting 1958
Nolting 1959A
Nolting 1959B
Nolting 1968
Novakowski 1955
Paetz and Nelson 1970
Paterson 1968
Rawson 1961
Tomkins 1951
Webster et al. 1959

6.1 Distribution and movements

Baker 19??
Bentley 1950
Birge and Juday 1911
Brooks and Deevey, Jr. 1966
Cooper and Fuller 1945
Dahlberg 1981
Dryer 1966
Elrod et al. 1981
Elrod et al. 1982
Emery 1973
Eschmeyer 1956
Eschmeyer et al. 1953
Ferguson 1958
Finnell 1966
Fraser 1956
Fry 1939B
Fry 1953
Furst 1968
Galligan 1951
Galligan 1962
Greeley 1929
Greene 1955
Haskell 1952
Haskell et al. 1952
Havey and Warner 1970
Helm 1961
Hunter 1963B
Ihssen and Tait 1974
Johnson 1964
Johnson 1966
Johnson 1975A
Johnson 1975B
Keleher 1963
Kennedy 1941
Le Jeune 1964
Loftus 1954B
Martin 1949
Martin 1952
McCombie 1967
McCrimmon 1958
Miller 1947
Milner 1874
Nilsson 1968
Nilsson and Svardson 1968
Odell 1932
Olver 1968B
Olver 1972B
Peck 1982
Purych 1976B
Purych 1976C
Pycha et al. 1965
Rahrer 1968
Rawson 1947A
Rawson 1947B
Rawson 1951
Rawson and Atton 1953
Reckahn 1961
Reigle 1969A
Reigle 1969B
Rounsefell 1958
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Schuler 1969
Shetter 1938
Smith and Van Oosten 1940
Spangler and Berst 1976
Stauffer 1978
Straight 1969
Swanson 1974
Swenson 1978
Van Oosten 1950
Van Oosten and Eschmeyer 1956
Van Oosten et al. 1946
Van Vliet and Qadri 1970
Walch 1978
Walch 1980
Walch and Bergersen 1982
Webster 1958B
Webster 1958C
Willox 1982

6.2 Food and feeding habits

Anderson 1971
Bishop 1934
Bleakney 1954
Borovicka 1957
Bragg et al. 1962
Breder et al. 1936
Brooks and Deevey, Jr 1966
Bruce and Parsons 1979
Cheney 1883
Cheney 1885
Chidley 1954A
Chiotti 1973
Clemens et al. 1923
Clemens et al. 1924
Clemens et al. 1968
Coble 1965
Confer et al. 1978
Cooper 1941
Cooper and Fuller 1945
Corlett and Wood 1958
Couey 1935
Cruikshank 1980
Cuerrier 1954A
Cuerrier 1954B
Cuerrier and Schultz 1957
DeRoche 1962
DeRoche 1976A

Desjardine et al. 1981
Doan 1937
Doan and Kennedy 1937
Doan and Robb 1937
Dryer et al. 1965
Dymond 1928
Eaton 1928
Ebert and Summerfelt 1969
Elsey 1946
Eschmeyer 1956
Fenderson 1950
Finnell et al. 1975
Frantz 1963
Frantz 1968
Frantz 1969
Frantz 1972
Frantz 1973
Frantz 1974
Frantz 1975
Frantz 1976
Frantz 1977
Frantz 1979
Frantz 1980
Frantz and Cordone 1970
Fry 1939B
Fry 1949B
Fry and Kennedy 1937
Fuller and Cooper 1946
Furst 1968
Galligan 1951
Galligan 1962
Gerlach 1958
Gerlach 1959
Gerlach 1960
Gerlach 1963
Gerlach 1967
Gibson 1949
Gibson 1961
Gibson 1963
Gibson 1969
Gibson and Johnson 1969
Godfrey 1955
Goldman and Powers 1974
Greeley 1930
Greene 1930
Griest 1977
Grimas and Nilsson 1961
Grimas and Nilsson 1962
Griswold and Smith, Jr 1973
Gunn 1980B
Hacker 1957A
Hacker 1962
Hacker 1966
Hackney 1973
Hackney and Minns 1974
Hale 1955
Hale 1960
Hambly 1967
Hambly 1968
Harkness 1930
Harkness 1944
Harkness and Fry 1942
Harper 1948
Harper 1961
Hassinger 1974C
Havey and Warner 1970
Hazzard 1935
Healey 1975
Healey 1980
Heard et al. 1969
Hildebrand and Towers 1927
Hile and Buettner 1955
Jensen et al. 1982
Jermolajev 1963
Johnson 1962
Johnson 1966
Johnson 1971B
Johnson 1972
Johnson 1975A
Jorgensen 1968
Kendall 1914B
Kendall 1927
Kerr 1971
Kerr 1979
Kerr and Martin 1970
Kettle and O'Brien 1978
Kimsey 1960
Kurenkov 1977
Larkin 1948
Leonard and Leonard 1949
Magnin et al. 1978
Martin 1949
Martin 1952
Martin 1954
Martin 1955A
Martin 1966
Martin 1970
Martin and Sandercock 1967
McComish and Miller 1975
McCrimmon 1963
Merrell 1964
Metsker 1967
Micklus 1959A
Micklus 1959B
Miller 1947
Miller 1951
Milner 1874
Morgan et al. 1978
Needham et al. 1922
Nilsson 1965
Nilsson 1968
Nilsson 1973
Nilsson 1978
Parsons 1975
Pate 1934
Pritchard 1931
Purych 1973
Rawson 1930
Rawson 1939
Rawson 1942B
Rawson 1945
Rawson 1947A
Rawson 1947B
Rawson 1951
Rawson 1953
Rawson 1958
Rawson 1959
Rayner 1941
Reckahn 1961
Richardson 1944
Rimsky-Korsakoff 1930
Roguski and Spetz 1968
Royce 1951
Rupp 1968
Ryan 1980
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Sandercock 1964
Seamans 1960
Shewchuk 1971
Sibley 1932

Sibley and Rimsky-Korsakoff 1931
Smith 1964
Spangler and Berst 1976
Sprules 1952
Stauffer 1974
Stewart et al. 1981
Stokell 1951
Straight 1969
Sutherland and Lawrence 1981
Swainson 1980?
Tressler and Bere 1934
Van Oosten and Deason 1938
Van Vliet and Qadri 1970
Van Whye and Peck 1968
Wales 1946
Wales and German 1956
Warner et al. 1968
Webster 1958C
Westman 1941
Wilson 1958
Withler 1956
Wojcik 1954
Wong and Whillans 1973
Wood 1953
Wright 1968
Wydoski and Bennett 1981

6.3 Age and growth

Anonymous 1884
Anonymous 1975A
Armstrong 1965
Berlin et al. 1981
Bond 1973
Bridges and Hambly 1971
Budd and Fry 1960
Cable 1956
Chidley 1954A
Clemens et al. 1968
Cruikshank 1980
Cuerrier 1951
Cuerrier 1954A
Cuerrier 1954B
Cuerrier and Schultz 1957
DeRoche 1962
DeRoche 1963
Devitt 1954
Devitt 1961
Donetz and Charles 1982
Dubois and Laqueux 1968
Eddy and Carlander 1940
Eddy and Carlander 1942
Elliot and Brisbane 1982
Elrod et al. 1981
Elsey 1946
Eschmeyer 1956
Everhart 1950
Falk et al. 1974B
Fenderson 1950
Finnell et al. 1975
Frantz and Cordone 1965
Fry 1949A
Fry 1949B
Fry 1953
Fry and Budd 1958
Fry et al. 1960
Fukano 1956
Fuller 1947
Fuller and Cooper 1946
Gerking 1957
Gerlach 1963
Gerlach 1967
Gibson 1963
Gibson 1968
Gibson 1969
Gibson and Johnson 1969
Greeley 1934
Griest 1977
Grimas and Nilsson 1962
Hacker 1957A
Hagenson and O'Connor 1978
Harrison 1970
Hassinger 1974B
Healey 1977
Healey 1978B
Henderson 1982
Hicks 1982
Hodson et al. 1982
Hollingsworth 1962
Hunter 196?
Irvine 1965
Jerome 1958
Johnson 1962
Johnson 1966
Johnson 1971B
Johnson 1976
Juday and Schneberger 1930
Kennedy 1954A
Kerr 1971
Kerr 1979
Koshinsky 1965
Lawrie 1963
Macfie 1970
MacLean et al. 1981
Magnin 1977
Magnin et al. 1978
Martin 1949
Martin 1949
Martin 1952
Martin 1955A
Martin 1966
Martin 1970
McCaig and Mullan 1960
McCaig et al. 1960
McComish and Miller 1975
Miller 1947
Mills 1982
Monk 1966
Moshenko and Gillman 1978A
Moshenko and Gillman 1978B
Niimi 1981
Nilsson 1965
Nilsson 1968
Nilsson and Svardson 1968
Olver 1967
Olver 1968C
Olver 1971A
Olver 1971B
Olver 1971D
Olver 1971E
Olver 1971G
Olver 1972C
Ouellette and Qadri 1966
Parsons 1975
Patrick and Waldiff 1960
Plosila 1977B
Power 1978

Rahrer 1965
Rahrer 1967
Rawson 1939
Rawson 1942B
Rawson 1947A
Rawson 1947B
Rawson 1959
Rawson 1960
Rawson and Atton 1953
Reckahn 1961
Reid 1972
Royce 1943
Ryan 1980
Rybicki et al. 1975
Schumacher 1964C
Seamans 1960
Simard and Magnin 1972
Simkiss 1974
Smith and Van Oosten 1940
Spangler and Berst 1976
Sprules 1952
Stokell 1951
Straight 1969
Taub 1963
Thomas 1979
Turner 1968
Van Oosten 1950
Van Oosten 1953
Van Oosten and Eschmeyer 1956
Walker 1978
Webster 1958C
Webster 1959A
Webster 1960
Wells 1975B
Wilford 1981
Williams 1966
Williams 1967
Wilton 1966
Wydoski and Bennett 1981
Youngs 1972

6.31 Rate of growth

Anonymous 1967B
Anthony 1974
Applegate 1947A
Applegate 1947B
Armstrong 1961
Armstrong 1966
Bailey and Collins 1972
Beange 1976A
Beange 1976B
Bentley 1950
Bond 1975
Budd 1960B
Budd et al. 1968
Bulkley 1960
Byford 1973
Charles 1980?
Desjardine and Lawrence 1978
Desjardine and Lawrence 1979A
Desjardine et al. 1981
Dryer and King 1968
Eschmeyer 1959
Falk et al. 1973
Finnell 1966
Fraser 1978?
Fuller 1955
Greeley 1936
Hambly 1967
Hambly 1968
Hanson and Cordone 1967
Hesse 1969
Ihssen et al. 1982
Kerr 1981A
Kerr 1982
Olver 1969B
Palilionis 1979
Polkinghorne and Gunn 1981
Purych 1973
Purych 1975B
Purych 1976C
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Sutherland and Lawrence 1981
Thurston 1981
Van Oosten 1944
Van Whye and Peck 1968
Webster et al. 1960
Wilde 1967
Wilton et al. 1973
Withler 1956
Wong and Whillans 1973
Young 1971

6.32 Relative growth

Martin 1949

6.33 Age-length-weight, condition

Anthony 1974
Armstrong 1961
Beange 1978
Bond 1975
Daniher 1962
Falk et al. 1973
Falk et al. 1974B
Frantz 1972
Frantz 1973
Frantz 1974
Frantz 1975
Frantz 1976
Frantz 1977
Frantz 1979
Frantz 1980
Fry and Kennedy 1937
Girard 1975
Hambly 1967
Hambly 1968
Hanson and Cordone 1967
Hesse 1969
Ihssen et al. 1982
Metsker 1967
Miller 1951
Morgan et al. 1978
Piper et al. 1975
Ryder 1957A
Schindler 1971
Schlick 1968
Silliman 1969B
Simard and Guibert 1973

Van Oosten 1944
Westman 1941
Wong and Whillans 1973

6.34 Body-scale

Hanson and Cordone 1967
Webster et al. 1960

6.35 Aging techniques, equipment, appraisals

Anonymous 1952C
Simard and Magnin 1972
Van Oosten 1953

6.36 Maximum

Anonymous 1953B
Anonymous 1961A
Anonymous 1975B
Bartholme 1978
Eastman 1969
Guillet 1963
Keleher 1961A
Keleher 1961B
Keleher 1972B
McClane 1951
Schindler 1971

6.37 Factors in

Eddy and Carlander 1940
Rayner 1941

6.38 Length and weight conversions

Martin and Sandercock 1967
Royce 1941

6.4 Spawning

Anonymous 1951
Anonymous 1952A
Anonymous 1955A
Anonymous 1976A
Atkinson 1931
Beange 1974?
Beange 1975
Boraski and MacLean 1981
Borovicka 1956
Borovicka 1957
Bradbury 1981
Bradbury 1982
Brady 1978
Breder et al. 1966
Brown et al. 1981
Clark 1972
Clark 1977
Coberly and Horrall 1980
Cook 1929
Corlett and Wood 1958
Cuerrier 1954B
Cuerrier and Schultz 1957
Cuerrier et al. 1953
Daniher 1962
Dence 1937
DeRoche 1962
DeRoche and Bond 1957
Desjardine 1979
Dorr et al. 1981A
Dorr et al. 1981B
Dryer and King 1968
Eaton 1928
Ellerington and Rettie 1960
Erickson et al. 1961
Eschmeyer 1955
Ferguson 1978?
Foster and Atkins 1868
Gerlach 1962
Gerlach 1967
Gibson 1963
Gonzi 1970
Goodyear et al. 1982A
Goodyear et al. 1982B
Goodyear et al. 1982C
Goodyear et al. 1982D
Goodyear et al. 1982E
Goodyear et al. 1982F
Goodyear et al. 1982G
Goodyear et al. 1982H
Goodyear et al. 1982I
Greeley 1936
Greenberg 1960
Greene 1955
Greene et al. 1932
Gunn 1980A
Gunn 1980B
Gunn and Keller 1981
Hacker 1956
Hacker 1957A
Hacker 1958
Hacker 1962
Hambly 1967
Hambly 1968
Harrison 1966
Harrison 1967
Harrison 1969
Harrison 1970
Hassinger 1974A
Helm 1961
Helm et al. 1960
Hindley 1982
Holder 1966
Horrall 1981
Hughson and Sheppard 1962
Hughson and Sheppard 1963
Irvine 1965
Jerome 1958
Johnson 1937
Johnson 1962
Johnson 1971A

Jorgensen 1968
Jude et al. 1981
Kendall 1914B
Kennedy 1954A
Kerr 1978?
Loftus 1958
Machniak 1975
MacLean et al. 1981
Mantle 1967
Marshall 1968
Martin 1948
Martin 1956
Martin 1960B
Martin 1963
McCrimmon 1958
McCrimmon 1963
Merriman 1935
Miller 19??
Miller 1947
Milner 1874
Monk 1965
Muldoon and Flowers 1980
Nolting 1959C
Norris 1868
Olsen 1963
Olver and Lewis 1977
Peck 1979
Polkinghorne 1981
Preble 1908
Prevost 1956B
Purych 1973A
Purych 1975
Purych 1976A
Purych 1980
Radonski 1963
Raine and Weilandt 1980
Rawson 1930
Rawson 1942B
Rawson 1945
Rawson 1958
Rawson and Atton 1953
Rounsefell 1958
Royce 1943
Royce 1951
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Rybicki et al. 1975
Ryder et al. 1964
Sameluk 1971
Schweigert 19??
Seamans 1960
Seguin and Roussel 1967
Seguin and Roussel 1968
Seguin and Roussel 1970
Sheehan 1976
Shetter 1938
Simpson 1940
Smith 1968
Stinnissen 1972
Stinnissen 1972?
Stinnissen 1975?
Swanson 1974
Swanson and Swedberg 1980
Van Oosten 1927
Van Oosten 1934
Vincent and Deserres 1964
Wagner 1981
Wagner 1982
Wells 1975B
Whitfield 1950?
Williams 1966
Williams 1967
Wilmot 1892
Wilton 1966
Wilton 1967
Wilton 1969
Wilton 1977
Wilton 1978
Wilton 1982
Wilton et al. 1968
Wilton et al. 1973
Wohlgemuth 1967B
Wolfe 1965
Wright et al. 1975

6.5 Behaviour (schooling, homing, swimming, etc.)

Beamish 1980
Brown et al. 1981
Emery 1973
Ferguson and Noakes 1982
Gonzi 1970
Goodier 1981
Horrall 1981
Hughson and Sheppard 1962
Hughson and Sheppard 1963
MacLean et al. 1981
Martin 1960B
Newman 1957
Newman 1960
Noakes 1980A
Nursall 1958A
Nursall 1958B
Peck 1982
Rottiers and Bergstedt 1981
Stauffer 1974
Stauffer 1978
Swanson 1974
Walch 1978
Walch 1980
Walch and Bergersen 1982
Wilford 1981

6.6 Pathology, parasites (other than lamprey), abnormalities

Allison 1962
Allison 1963
Davis 1953

6.61 Pathology

Broughton and Choquette 1971
Davies et al. 1973
Deutsch and Hasler 1943
Dunbar 1969
Edelhauser et al. 1966
Edelhauser et al. 1969
Ehlinger 1963
Eisler 1961
Gaylord and Marsh 1914

Gerking 1957
Halliday 1976
Hoffert and Fromm 1965
Hoffert and Fromm 1970
Hoffert et al. 1971
Hoffman and Putz 1969
Ihssen 1978
Kincheloe 1962
McDermott 1968
McGraw 1952
O'Grodnick 1979
Rabb 1961
Rabb and McDermott 1961
Silim et al. 1982
Smith 1971
Wolf 1938
Yamamoto and Kilistoff 1979

6.62 Parasites

Amin 1977
Amin and Burrows 1977
Armstrong 1961
Arthur et al. 1976
Bangham 1941
Bangham 1951
Bangham 1955
Bangham and Adams 1954
Bangham and Venard 1946
Bell and Beverley-Burton 1981
Bere 1931
Black and Lankester 1980
Black and Lankester 1981
Brownell 1970
Chinniah and Threlfall 1978
Cooper 1915
Cooper 1919
Cross 1938
Culbertson and Hull 1962
Davis 1926
Dechtiar 1972
Ekbaum 1936
Fenderson 1950
Freeman 1964
Freeman and Thompson 1969
Gebhardt et al. 1966
Gordon et al. 1978
Graham 1970
Hicks and Threlfall 1973
Hnath 1969
Hoffman 1967
Hunninen 1936
Hunter 1942
Hunter et al. 1932
Jorgensen 1968
Kennedy 1978
Ko and Anderson 1969
Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1934
Kuitunen-Ekbaum 1937
La Rue 1914
Laird 1961
Lankester and Smith 1980
Lawler and Scott 1954
Leidy 1886
Leong and Holmes 1981
Lincicome and Van Cleave 1949
Linton 1898
Lyster 1940A
Lyster 1940B
MacLulich 1943A
MacLulich 1943B
Mavor 1917
Merrell 1964
Meyer 1954
Meyer and Bangham 1950
Meyer and Moore 1954
Miller 1945
Miller 1946
Miller 1947
Miller 1952
Moore 1923
Mudry and Anderson 1977
Mueller 1940
Olver 1972C
Pearse 1924
Purych 1973
Purych 1973B
Rawson 1947B
Rawson 1951
Rawson 1959
Rawson 1961
Richardson 1941
Ryder 1957A
Ryerson 1915
Shewchuk 1971
Skinker 1931
Smith 1949
Smith and Lankester 1979
Stanfield 1982
Stokell 1951
Stunkard 1956
Van Whye and Peck 1968
Vergeer 1942
Ward 1912
Ward 1918A
Ward 1918B
Ward and Magath 1917
Wardle 1932
Wardle 1933
White 1941
White and Cable 1942
Wilson 1915
Wilson 1916
Worth 1895
Wright 1879

6.63 Abnormalities

Allin 1945
Allison 1960
Hazzard 1943
Kennedy 1980

6.7 Habitat

Anonymous 1977
Anonymous 1980
Bishop 1934
Brown et al. 1981
Butler 1950
Cahn 1927

Cooper 1939
Cooper 1941
Cooper and Fuller 1945
DeRoche 1966
Dorr et al. 1981A
Eaton 1928
Eddy 1938
Eddy 1940
Eddy and Surber 1960
Fenderson 1954
Greeley 1929
Gunn and Keller 1981
Hile and Juday 1941
Hindley et al. 1977
Hoover 1937
Johnson 1975B
Johnson et al. 1977
Jorgensen 1968
Kemmerer et al. 1923
Legendre and Beauvais 1978
Martin and Olver 1976
Miller 1951
Minns 1981
Moyle 1956
Newell 1960
Nolting 1958
Paetz and Zelt 1974
Palilionis 1982
Rhude 1977
Ryder 1972
Schneider 1975
Stauffer 1974
Thorn et al. 1978
Wagner 1982
Wynne-Edwards 1952

6.71 Physical

Dorr et al. 1981B
Hindley 1982
Raine and Weilandt 1980
Swenson 1978
Wagner 1981

6.72 Chemical

Birge and Juday 1911
Frey 1966
Gunn 1980A
Gunn 1980B
Hindley 1982
Mills 1982
Moyle 1954
Polkinghorne and Gunn 1981

6.73 Biological (competition, species association, etc.)

Breder et al. 1936
Ellis 1914
Eschmeyer 1956
Eschmeyer and Bailey 1955
Fuller 1947
Fuller 1955
Galligan 1951
Galligan 1962
Goldman and Powers 1974
Greeley and Greene 1931
Hackney 1973
Hackney and Minns 1974
Hale 1960
Havey and Warner 1970
Hazzard 1930
Heard and Hartman 1966
Johnson et al. 1977
Kay 1959
Kendall 1924B
Kendall 1927
Needham et al. 1922
Nevin 1892
Nilsson 1967
Reid 1972
Ryder and Kerr 1978
Sandercock 1964
Schumacher 1964A
Schumacher 1964D
Van Oosten and Deason 1938
Van Oosten and Eschmeyer 1956
Wales 1946
Wales 1947
Wales and German 1956
Wojcik 1954

7.0 Genetics

MacLean and Evans 1981
Nyman 1970
Spangler et al. 1981

7.1 Hybrids and hybridization

Ali 1964
Alm 1955
Anonymous 1889A
Anonymous 1889B
Anonymous 1966B
Anonymous 1975C
Ayles 1974
Ayles and Berst 1973
Baldwin 1956
Bean 1887
Bean 1889
Berst and Payne 1974
Berst and Spangler 1970
Berst et al. 1980
Berst et al. 1981
Brown 1961
Brynildson and Kempinger 1970
Budd 1955
Budd 1957
Budd 1959
Burkhard 1961
Buss 1956
Buss 1959
Buss and Wright 1958A

Buss and Wright 1958B
Buss and Wright, Jr 1956
Christie 1960
Cuerrier 1954C
Davisson 1969
Dechtiar and Berst 1978
Dunbar 1969
Farmer and Beamish 1973
Ferguson and Noakes 1982
Fraser 1972
Fry and Gibson 1953
Garside and Fry 1959
Gibson 1969
Gibson and Johnson 1969
Goddard and Tait 1976
Goldberg 1966
Goldberg 1969
Goldberg et al. 1967
Goldberg et al. 1969
Green 1879
Green 1881
Grimas et al. 1972
Hochachka 1966
Ihssen 1972
Ihssen 1978
Ihssen et al. 1982
Keleher and Kooyman 1957
Klein 1966A
Klein 1966B
Klein 1967
Klein and Dunn 1958
Kmiotek and Oehmcke 1959
Legerski 1981
Leik 1960
Lin 1966
Martin 1960A
Martin 1965
Martin and Baldwin 1960
Martin and Scott 1959
Massaro and Markert 1969
May et al. 1979
May et al. 1980
McFarland and Munz 1965
Miller 1957
Moenkhaus 1911
Moon and Hochachka 1971
Morrison 1970
Morrison and Wright 1966
Munz and McFarland 1965
Nilsson 1963
Nilsson and Svardson 1962
Nyman 1965
Peterson et al. 1979
Prevost 1955
Reece 1963
Roosevelt 1880
Roosevelt 1885A
Roosevelt 1885B
Rounsefell 1962
Scott 1956
Seguin 1956
Seguin 1957
Slastenenko 1953
Slastenenko 1954
Smedley 1938
Smith 1961
Sowards 1959
Spangler and Berst 1976
Stegeman and Goldberg 1971
Stenton 1950
Stenton 1952
Straight 1969
Sutterlin et al. 1977
Suzuki 1966
Svardson and Nilsson 1964
Tait 1970
Tanner 1959
Tebby 1974
Tsuyuki and Roberts 1965
Vincent 1960
Vladykov 1954
Wahl 1957
Wahl 1960
Wales 1957
Ward 1971
Waters 1960
Webster 1960
Webster 1962A
Webster 1972
Webster and Flick 1975
Werner and Brubacher 1960
Whitcher and Venning 1870
Wilmot 1869
Wilton 1971
Wooding 1959
Wright 1955
Wuntch 1968
Wuntch and Goldberg 1970
Yamauchi and Goldberg 1973
Yamauchi and Goldberg 1974
Zalsman 1914

7.2 Biochemical genetics

Bouck and Ball 1968
Clayton and Ihssen 1980
Davisson 1969
Dehring et al. 1981
Goldberg 1966
Goldberg 1969
Goldberg et al. 1969
Hochachka 1966
Hochachka and Somero 1968
James 1963
Massaro and Markert 1969
May et al. 1979
May et al. 1980
Moon and Hochachka 1971
Morrison 1970
Morrison and Wright 1966
Phillips and Zajicek 1981
Stegeman and Goldberg 1971
Stegeman and Goldberg 1972
Tsuyuki and Roberts 1965
Uthe 1965
Waters 1960
Whitmore and Goldberg 1972A
Whitmore and Goldberg 1972B
Wuntch 1968
Wuntch and Goldberg 1970
Yamauchi and Goldberg 1973
Yamauchi and Goldberg 1974

8.0 Population

Griest 1977
Martin and Olver 1980
Moshenko and Gillman 1978A

8.1 Structure

Anonymous 1953A
Anonymous 1954A
Anonymous 1955A
Anonymous 1981?
Bailey and Collins 1972
Beange 1976A
Beange 1976B
Bernier 1976
Bernier 1978
Bernier 1980
Bond 1973
Borovicka 1956
Borovicka 1957
Bradbury 1979
Bruce and Parsons 1979
Bull 1978?
Busch 1979?
Busch 1982
Cruikshank 1980
Daniher 1962
Dean 1975
DeRoche and Bond 1957
Desjardine 1979
Desjardine and Lawrence 1978
Desjardine and Lawrence 1979A
Desjardine and Lawrence 1979B
Desjardine et al. 1981
Deyell 1967
Dryer and King 1968
Duckworth 1979
Frantz 1968
Frantz 1969
Frantz 1972
Frantz 1973
Frantz 1974
Frantz 1979
Frantz 1980
Fraser 1978?
Fry and Chapman 1948
Fry and Kennedy 1937
Gerlach 1960
Gerlach 1961
Gerlach 1967
Hale 1955
Hart 1941
Healey 1975
Henderson 1982
Hicks 1982
Ihssen et al. 1982
Irvine 1965
Johnson 1971B
Johnson 1973
Johnson 1976
Kennedy 1956
Kerr 1981A
Kerr 1982
Koski 1976A
Koski 1976B
Koski 1978
Lacarte 1978?
Lacarte and Charles 1977
Martin 1955B
Martin and Baldwin 1953
McKeown 1974
Micklus 1959A
Micklus 1959C
Micklus 1961
Moenig 1971
Moshenko 1980
Moshenko and Gillman 1978B
Murray 1979
Olver 1967
Olver 1968A
Olver 1969B
Olver 1969C
Olver 1969D
Olver 1969E
Olver 1971A
Olver 1971B
Olver 1971C
Olver 1971D
Olver 1971E
Olver 1971F
Olver 1971G
Olver 1972B
Olver 1972C
Palilionis 1978B
Palilionis 1979
Parsons 1975
Patriarche and Peck 1970
Peck 1979
Plosila 1967
Plosila 1968
Power 1978
Power and Gregoire 1978
Purych 1972
Purych 1973
Purych 1973B
Purych 1975A
Purych 1975B
Purych 1976B
Purych 1976C
Rawson 1945
Rawson 1951
Reynolds 1973
Ryan 1980
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Schuler 1969
Schumacher 1961
Sinclair 1972A
Sinclair 1972B
Snider 1981?
Sutherland and Lawrence 1981
Swainson 1980?
Swainson 1981
Swanson and Swedberg 1980
Thomas 1979
Thurston 1981
Wilton et al. 1973
Young 1971

8.11 Length, weight

Borecky 1981
Cordone and Frantz 1966A
Cordone and Frantz 1966B
Corlett and Wood 1958
Falk et al. 1973
Falk et al. 1974B
Gerlach 1958
Gerlach 1959
Gerlach 1962
Keleher 1972A
Kindree 1979
Malinsky 1980A?
McGovern 1979?
McGovern 1980?
Snider 1977?
Snider 1979?
Westman 1941

8.12 Age

Byford 1973
Fry 1939B
Gerlach 1962
Gibson 1963
Hassinger 1974B
Kennedy 1954A
Martin and Baldwin 1953
McCrimmon 1963
Rybicki 1973
Sinclair 1971A
Sinclair 1971B?
Sinclair 1974?

8.13 Sex

Falk et al. 1974B
Hacker 1956
Helm et al. 1960
Van Whye and Peck 1968

8.2 Abundance, size

Bishop 1959
Budd et al. 1968
Budd et al. 1969
Cruikshank 1980
DeRoche 1962
Dryer and King 1968
Elrod et al. 1981
Elrod et al. 1982
Eschmeyer 1957C
Fry 1949B
Fry and Budd 1958
Fry and Chapman 1948
Hacker 1958
Hackney 1973
Hackney and Minns 1974
Harris 1905
Harrison 1969
Harrison 1970
Hart 1941
Hassinger 1974D
Healey 1978B
Henderson 1982
Hickory 1973
Hicks 1982
Hile 1949
Hile 1952
Hile 1953A
Hile 1953B
Hile and Buettner 1955
Hile and Buettner 1959
Hile et al. 1951A
Hile et al. 1951B
Hile et al. 1953
Holmberg and Lindstrom 1967
Hopkins 1977
Howard 1946
Ihssen et al. 1982
Johnson 1975A
Kennedy 1941
Kennedy 1956
Klein 1967
Lawrie 1978
Martin and Fry 1972
Martin and Fry 1973
Micklus 1959A
Micklus 1960
Micklus 1961
Moffett 1957
Nolting 1958
Nolting 1959C
Nolting 1968
Paterson 1968
Purych 1976B
Pycha and King 1975
Rawson 1960
Rawson 1961
Reckahn 1961
Ricker 1958
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Rybicki et al. 1975
Schneider 1981
Smith 1968
Swanson 1974
Van Oosten 1949
Van Oosten and Eschmeyer 1956
Van Oosten et al. 1946
Whitfield 1975

8.3 Recruitment

Bagenal 1973
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Healey 1978B
Henderson 1982
Johnson 1972
Johnson 1973
Martin and Fry 1972
Martin and Fry 1973
Power and Gregoire 1978
Sakagawa and Pycha 1971
Silliman 1969A

8.4 Mortality

Berlin et al. 1981
Bernier 1976
Bernier 1978
Beverton and Holt 1957
Bond 1975
Budd and Fry 1960
Budd et al. 1968
Budd et al. 1969
DeRoche 1962
DeRoche 1969
DeRoche and Bond 1957
Edsall and Mac 1982
Fry 1949B
Fry 1953
Gibson 1969
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Haines 1981
Healey 1977
Healey 1978B
Henderson 1982
Hindley 1982
Kennedy 1954A
Kennedy 1980
Kerr 1979
Klein 1966A
Kolenosky 1981
Lawrie and MacCallum 1980
Mac et al. 1981
Martin and Fry 1972
Martin and Fry 1973
Moore and Lychwick 1980
Moshenko and Gillman 1978B
Murray 1979
Olver 1969E
Olver 1971E
Olver 1972B
Paloheimo 1958
Paloheimo 1980
Patriarche and Peck 1970
Power 1978
Purych 1973
Purych 1976B
Purych 1976C
Pycha 1980
Reckahn 1961
Ricker 1958
Ryan 1980
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Sakagawa and Pycha 1971
Schneeberger et al. 1982
Schneider 1981
Seamans 1960
Seelye and Mac 1981
Shupp 1973
Swanson 1974
Swanson and Swedberg 1980
Toner 1938
Walker 1978
Walker 1979
Walters et al. 1980
Webster 1958C
Webster 1959A
Webster 1959B
Webster 1961A
Webster et al. 1959
Wells 1980
Youngs 1972
Youngs 1980
Youngs and Robson 1975

8.5 Factors affecting populations

Anonymous 1963
Berst and Spangler 1972
Berst and Spangler 1973
Christie 1972
Gibson 1976
Hartman 1972
Hickory 1973
Hile 1949
Hile 1953A
Hopkins 1977
Howard 1946
Leach and Nepszy 1976
Loftus 1976
Ragotzkie 1974
Regier 19??
Regier and Hartman 1973
Ryder and Johnson 1972
Smith 1892
Smith 1972A
Smith 1972B
Toner 1938
Van Oosten 1929
Van Oosten 1933
Van Oosten 1949
Wakeham and Rathbun 1897
Whitfield 1975

8.51 Physical

Aron and Smith 1971
Auclair 1976
Cuerrier 1954B
Cuerrier et al. 1953
Eipper 1968
Eisler 1961
Ellerington and Rettie 1960
Foye and Scott 1965
Fraser 1960
Geen 1974
Gordon et al. 1960
Grimas and Nilsson 1961
Grimas and Nilsson 1962
Hacker 1957B
Prevost 1956A

8.511 Impounding

Bridges 1969
Hambly 1967
Johnson 1971A
Kay 1959
Kooyman 1971
Liaw and O'Connor 1975
Machniak 1975
Magnin et al. 1978

Martin 1955C
Martin 1956
Miller 19??
Miller and Paetz 1959
Nilsson 1965
Nilsson 1966
Nilsson 1973
Nilsson and Schumann 1959
Nilsson and Svardson 1962
Nilsson and Svardson 1968
Nolting 1968
Polkinghorne and Gunn 1981
Rawson 1942B
Rawson 1945
Rawson 1958
Svardson and Nilsson 1964
Taylor 1939
Vernon 1958
Webster 1961B
Whitfield 1950?
Wilton 1966
Wilton 1967
Wilton 1969
Wilton 1977
Wilton 1978
Wilton et al. 1968
Withler 1956
Wydoski and Bennett 1981

8.512 Explosives

Bastedo 1903
Knight 1907
Paterson and Turner 1968

8.52 Chemical (contaminants)

Akielaszek and Haines 1981
Alexander et al. 1977
Anonymous 1970
Anonymous 1977
Anonymous 1980
Armstrong and Lutz 1977
Bache et al. 1971
Bache et al. 1972
Beamish 1970
Beamish 1974A
Beamish 1974B
Beamish and Harvey 1972
Beamish et al. 1975
Berlin et al. 1981
Bligh 1971
Bligh 1972
Boelens and Rumsey 1972
Bridges 1969
Broyles and Noveck 1979A
Broyles and Noveck 1979B
Bruce and Spencer 1979
Burdick et al. 1964
Burdick et al. 1972
Christie 1974
Cichy et al. 1979
Cober 1967
Colby et al. 1972
Connolly and Thomann 1982
Conroy 1970
Dean 1964
Dean et al. 1979
Degani 1945
Degraeve and Ward 1977
Eaton et al. 1978
Eberhardt 1975
Edsall and Mac 1982
Fimreite et al. 1971
Frank et al. 1978
Frank et al. 1978
Friend and Trainer 1970
Gunn 1980A
Gunn 1980B
Gunn 1982
Gunn and Keller 1981
Haines 1981
Hambly 1967
Harvey and Lee 1982
Hesselberg and Nicholson 1981
Hodson et al. 1982
Jeffries et al. 1979
Jensen et al. 1982
Kennedy 1980
Kleinert and Degurse 1971
Kleinert and Degurse 1972
Kleinert et al. 1968
Lawrie 1978
Lovett et al. 1972
Lucas et al. 1970
Mac 1981
Mac et al. 1981
Mack et al. 1964
McKim et al. 1978
Miller 1944
Mills 1982
Minns 1981
Moore and Sutherland 1980
Moore and Sutherland 1981
Musial et al. 1979
Nicholson and Rengan 1979
Niimi 1979
Niimi 1981
Niimi and Cho 1981
Pakkala et al. 1972
Pakkala et al. 1972
Pakkala et al. 1972
Parejko and Johnston 1973
Parejko and Wu 1977
Parejko et al. 1975
Passino and Cotant 1979
Passino and Kramer 1982
Peterson et al. 1970
Plosila 1977B
Polkinghorne 1981
Polkinghorne and Gunn 1981
Reinert 1970
Reinert and Bergman 1974
Reinert et al. 1972
Roberts 1972
Sauter et al. 1976
Schofield 1976
Scott and Armstrong 1972
Seelye and Mac 1981
Sills and Allen 1975
Stauffer 1979
Stone 1964
Tong et al. 1972
Tong et al. 1974

Twinn 1950
Veal and Clark 1970
Wanderstock et al. 1971
Webster 1961A
Wells and McLain 1972
Wells and McLain 1973
Wilford 1981
Wobeser et al. 1970
Woodward and Mayer, Jr 1978
Wszolek et al. 1979
Wu 1974
Youngs et al. 1972
Zabik et al. 1979
Zitko et al. 1971

8.53 Biological

Anonymous 1936
Anonymous 1952B
Anonymous 1967A
Aron and Smith 1971
Atkinson 1931
Bean 1913
Beck et al. 1970
Greeley and Greene 1931
Greene 1930
Hacker 1957A
Hacker 1957B
Hale 1960
Hassinger 1974A
Hassinger 1974C
Kendall 1927
Plosila 1977B
Wells 1975A

8.531 Predation (including lamprey)

Applegate 1947C
Applegate and Moffett 1955
Brinser et al. 1968
Buchwald 1968
Budd and Fry 1960
Budd et al. 1969
Chiotti 1973
Christie 1972
Christie 1973
Christie 1974
Crowe 1965
Daly and Wiegert 1956
Deyell 1967
Dube and Rettie 1960
East 1949
Eaton 1928
Erkkila et al. 1956
Eschmeyer 1957C
Fry 1953
Fry and Budd 1958
George and Gordon II 1976
Greeley 1956
Greene et al. 1932
Heinrich et al. 1980
Hesse 1969
Hile and Buettner 1955
Hile et al. 1951A
Hindley 1982
Jensen 1978
Johnson and Anderson 1980
Kerr 1981A
King 1980
King and Edsall 1979
Kolenosky 1981
Langlois 1951
Lawrie 1959
Lawrie 1970
Lawrie 1978
Lawrie and MacCallum 1980
Lawrie and Rahrer 1972
Lehman 1963
Lett et al. 1975
Loftus 1958
Mac 1981
MacCrimmon and Pugsley 1979
MacKay and MacGillivary 1949
Marking and Olson 1975
Marking et al. 1970
Marking et al. 1975
McComish and Miller 1975
Menzie and Hunn 1937
Moffett 1950
Moffett 1957
Moffett 1958
Moore and Lychwick 1980
Normandeau 1969
Nursall and Buchwald 1972
Pearce et al. 1980
Plosila 1967
Plosila 1968
Power and Gregoire 1978
Pycha 1975
Pycha 1980
Pycha and King 1975
Rayner 1941
Regier 19??
Regier 1966
Royce 1950
Royce 1951
Rybicki 1973
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Sakagawa and Pycha 1971
Schneberger 1936
Schneberger 1947
Schneberger 1949
Schneberger 1965
Schneider 1981
Shetter 1949
Simpson 1940
Smith 1937
Smith and Tibbles 1980
Smith et al. 1974
Snider 1977?
Snider 1979?
Stauffer and Wagner 1979
Swanson and Swedberg 1980
Tomkins 1951
Walters et al. 1980
Walters et al. 1980
Warner 1972
Watt 1968
Webster 1959A
Wells 1975B
Wells 1980
Werner 1960
Werner 1962
Werner and Brubacher 1960

Wiegert 1966
Wigley 1959
Wilford 1981
Youngs 1972
Youngs 1980

8.532 Exotics

Lawrie and Rahrer 1972
Martin and Fry 1972
Martin and Fry 1973
Villwock 1972
Warner 1967
Warner and Fenderson 1963
Wells and McLain 1972
Wells and McLain 1973
Youngs and Oglesby 1972

8.6 Production, yield

Adams and Olver 1977
Allan 1975
Anthony 1971
Anthony 1974
Auclair 1979
Bond 1973
Byford 1973
Dean 1975
Fry 1953
Gibson 1969
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Hackney 1973
Hackney and Minns 1974
Hagenson and O'Connor 1978
Hale 1955
Hayes 1957
Healey 1973
Healey 1978B
Hile 1949
Hile 1952
Hile and Buettner 1959
Hile et al. 1951B
Hile et al. 1953
Johnson 1972
Jorgensen 1971
Jorgensen 1973
Kennedy 1954B
Kerr 1979
Kerr and Martin 1970
Koshinsky 1965
Martin 1966
Martin and Fry 1972
Martin and Fry 1973
Matuszek 1978
Moffett 1957
Olver 1967
Olver 1969A
Olver 1971C
Ont. Min. Natur. Resour. 1982
Rawson 1941B
Rawson 1942A
Rawson 1960
Ryan 1980
Ryder 1965
Ryder et al. 1974
Silliman 1969A
Todd 1972
Vozeh 1965
Warner and Fenderson 1963
Wickstrom and Merner 1970

8.7 In ecosystem

Brooks and Deevey, Jr 1966
Christie 1972
Christie 1973
Christie 1974
Clemens et al. 1945
Fuller and Cooper 1946
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Hackney 1973
Hile 1953A
Hile and Buettner 1955
Johnson 1949
Johnson 1975A
Johnson 1976
Kerr 1971
Kerr and Martin 1970
Miller 1951
Moffett 1957
Plant et al. 1973
Rawson 1930
Rawson 1941A
Ryder 1972
Ryder and Kerr 1978
Smith 1964
Smith 1968
Smith 1970A
Smith 1970B
Smith 1972A
Villwock 1972
Wales 1946

9.0 Exploitation

Healey 1973
Healey 1977
Healey 1978A
Healey 1978B

9.1 Sport fisheries

Anonymous 1953A
Anonymous 1954A
Anonymous 1955A
Anonymous 1975?
Bailey and Collins 1972
Bernier 1976
Borecky 1981
Borovicka 1956
Borovicka 1957
Bradbury 1979
Brown 1967
Bull 1978?
Busch 1982

Byford 1973
Caldwell 1972?
Caldwell 1982
Charles 1980?
Clark 1972
Clark 1979
Cordone and Frantz 1966A
Cordone and Frantz 1966B
Corlett and Wood 1958
Cruikshank 1980
Cuerrier and Schultz 1957
Desjardine and Lawrence 1978
Desjardine et al. 1981
Deyell 1967
Donetz and Charles 1982
Dube and Rettie 1960
Duckworth 1979
Eklund 1979
Elliot and Brisbane 1982
Falk et al. 1973
Falk et al. 1974B
Finnell and Nesler 1978
Finnell et al. 1975
Frantz 1967
Frantz 1968
Frantz 1969
Frantz 1972
Frantz 1973
Frantz 1974
Frantz 1975
Frantz 1976
Frantz 1977
Frantz 1979
Frantz 1980
Fraser 1957
Fry 1939A
Fry 1949B
Fry 1953
Fry and Chapman 1948
Fry and Kennedy 1937
Gale 1980
Gerlach 1958
Gerlach 1959
Gerlach 1960
Gerlach 1961
Gerlach 1963
Hagenson and O'Connor 1978
Hale 1955
Hambly 1968
Hamilton 1967?
Hicks 1982
Jamsen and Ellefson 1971
Jamsen et al. 1970
Jorgensen 1967
Jorgensen 1971
Jorgensen 1973
Keleher 1956
Keleher 1972A
Kerr 1981A
Kerr 1981B
Kerr 1982
Kodila 1970?
Koski 1976A
Leitch 1957
Loftus 1954A
Loftus 1956B
Loftus 1957
Loftus 1979
Loftus 1982
Loftus and Rubie 1982
Logan 1975
Lustig 1979
Maa 1969?
Maa 1971?
Maa 1972?
Maa 1973?
Maa 1974A?
Maa 1974B?
MacCrimmon and Gots 1980
MacCrimmon and Skobe 1970
Macfie 1970
Martin 1970
Martin 1973
Martin 1973?
McClane 1951
McCrimmon 1956
McGovern 1979
McGovern 1979?
McGovern 1980?
McGurrin 1978
McKeown 1970
McKeown 1974
Micklus 1959A
Micklus 1959C
Micklus 1960
Micklus and Johnson 1962
Miller 1951
Miller 1973?
Monk 1968?
Moshenko and Gillman 1978A
Murphy 1970?
Murray 1979
Nolting 1968
Nunan 1970?
Olver 1967
Olver 1968A
Olver 1969B
Olver 1969C
Olver 1969D
Olver 1969E
Olver 1971A
Olver 1971B
Olver 1971C
Olver 1971D
Olver 1971E
Olver 1971F
Olver 1971G
Olver 1972B
Olver 1972C
Olver 1973
Palilionis 1978A
Palilionis 1978B
Peterson 1955
Plosila 1968
Preston 1970
Preston 1971
Preston 1972
Purych 1972
Purych 1973
Purych 1973B
Purych 1975
Purych 1975B
Purych 1976B
Purych 1976C
Raine 1970
Rawson 1961
Rawson and Atton 1953
Rybicki 1973
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Schlick 1973

Schumacher 1961
Sheehan et al. 1977?
Sinclair 1971B?
Sinclair 1975
Snider 1972?
Snider 1977?
Snider 1979?
Snider 1981?
Spigarelli and Thommes 1976
Stauffer 1966
Sutherland and Lawrence 1981
Swainson 1980?
Swainson 1981
Terry 1971
Thomas 1979
Thurston 1981
Tolmie 1967?
Walroth 1979A
Walroth 1979B
Walroth 1980
Webster 1958A
Westman 1941
White 1971
Wilton et al. 1973
Wohlgemuth 1967A
Wohlgemuth 1968
Wohlgemuth 1969
Wohlgemuth 1970
Wohlgemuth 1971
Wolfe 1967?

9.11 Effort data

Bayfield 1969
Brousseau 1976
Donetz 1982
Duckworth 1978
Duckworth 1980
Lamarre and Reid 1979
Micklus 1959B
Wright 1945
Young and Kenrick 1975?

9.12 Harvest data

Anonymous 1944
Anonymous 1957
Anonymous 1972A
Anthony 1974
Bayfield 1969
Bjornn 1961
Brousseau 1976
Cook 1966
Donetz 1982
Kodila 1969
Kodila 1971?
Maa 1968
Micklus 1959B
Ryder 1957B
Shupp 1973
Weidlein et al. 1965

9.13 Methods

Anonymous 1965
Bangerter 1964
Bartholme 1978
Bentz 1952
Brown 1876
Brown 1949
Cabot 1912
Carl et al. 1967
Chambers 1902
Cheney 1888
Falk et al. 1974A
Grabowiecki 1940
Green 1880
Greene 1955
Grunow 1964
Hallock 1877
Hawkinson and Krosch 1972
Herbert 1851
Holberton 1890
Holmes 1966
Lanman 1847
Lanman 1848
MacCrimmon and Skobe 1970
McCrimmon 1956
Micklus and Johnson 1962
Niemuth 1965
Nolting 1959A
Nolting 1959B
Nolting 1968
Norris 1865
Pardee 1892
Rawson 1930
Reece 1963
Roosevelt 1865
Rostlund 1952
Scott 1875
Strang 1855
Van Oosten 1944
Waskow 1948
Webster 1958A
Whitehouse 1946
Whitehouse 1948

9.14 Winter fishing

Anonymous 1965
Anonymous 1970?
Anonymous 1979?
Anonymous 1981?
Armstrong 1961
Beange 1974
Beange 1976A
Beange 1976B
Beange 1978
Bernier 1978
Bernier 1980
Brown 1981
Busch 1979?

- Busch 1982
- Caldwell 1970
- Charles 1979?
- Cheley 1970
- Chidley 1954B
- Collins 1962
- DeRoche 1966
- DeRoche 1973
- Desjardine and Lawrence 1979A
- Desjardine and Lawrence 1979B
- Drolet 1962
- Drysdale 1973
- Eklund 1972
- Eklund 1979?
- Eklund 1980?
- Elliot and Brisbane 1982
- Fenderson 1950
- Finnell and Nesler 1978
- Finnell et al. 1975
- Forste 1969
- Fraser 1978?
- Grabowiecki 1940
- Hall 1970
- Hawkinson and Krosch 1972
- Himburg 1972
- Holder 1965
- Holder and Marshall 1967
- Hughson 1961
- Hughson 1962
- Hughson 1966
- Hughson 1967
- Jerome 1958
- Jorgensen 1971
- Jorgensen 1972
- Jorgensen 1973
- Kindree 1979
- Koski 1976B
- Koski 1978
- Lacarte 1978?
- Lacarte and Charles 1977
- Lamarre and Reid 1979
- Lawrence 1982
- Logan 1975
- MacCrimmon and Skobe 1970
- Malinsky 1980A?
- Malinsky 1980B?
- Martin 1954
- Martin 1973
- Martin 1973?
- Matz 1971
- McCrimmon 1955
- McCrimmon 1956
- McKeown 1974
- Millard and Lawrence 1972?
- Murray 1979
- Nunan 1972?
- Olver 1968C
- Olver 1969A
- Overholt 1976
- Overholt 1977
- Palilionis 1979
- Patrick and Waldiff 1960
- Perry 1979
- Purych 1975A
- Raine 1981
- Renaud 1980
- Rettie 1960
- Reynolds 1973
- Ridout 1981
- Ryder 1957B
- Samis 1968
- Schumacher 1961
- Schumacher 1966B
- Seamans 1960
- Sinclair 1971A
- Sinclair 1972A
- Sinclair 1972B
- Sinclair 1974?
- Stauffer 1966
- Swainson 1980?
- Swainson 1981
- Todd 1971?
- Todd 1972
- Vincent 1980?
- Vozeh 1965
- Walker 1978
- Weir and Martin 1961
- Young 1971
- Zimmerman 1967

9.15 Effects of

- Hile et al. 1951A
- Martin and Fry 1972
- Martin and Fry 1973
- Olver 1972D
- Shupp 1973
- Wells and McLain 1972
- Wells and McLain 1973
- Youngs and Oglesby 1972

9.2 Commercial fisheries

- Anonymous 1959
- Anonymous 1963
- Anonymous 1966A
- Anonymous 1969A
- Anonymous 1970
- Applegate and Van Meter 1970
- Bond 1973
- Bond 1974
- Christie 1968
- Collins 1891
- Crowe 1968
- Eschmeyer 1957C
- Fogle 1973
- Gibson 1963
- Gibson 1968
- Hagenson and O'Connor 1978
- Hile 1949
- Hile and Buettner 1959
- Hile and Duden 1933
- Jensen 1978
- Keleher 1972B
- Kennedy 1954B
- Kennedy 1956
- Kennedy 1966
- Loftus 1954B
- MacCrimmon and Gots 1980
- Martin 1955B
- Metsker 1967
- Moenig 1971
- Novakowski 1955
- Patriarche and Peck 1970

Pycha and King 1975
Rawson 1961
Regier and Hartman 1973
Sinclair et al. 1967
Smith 1892
Smith 1894
Tomkins 1951
Walter and Hogman 1971
Wheaton 1951

9.21 Effort data

9.22 Harvest data

Anonymous 1961B
Anonymous 1967D
Baldwin et al. 1979
Corkum and McCart 1981
Green 1908
Hile et al. 1951B
Werner and Brubacher 1960

9.23 Methods

Atton 1955
Frick 1965
Kennedy 1966
Kumlein 1887
Moenig 1971
Nute 1926
Nute 1944
Van Oosten 1936
Van Oosten 1938
Wright 1892

9.24 Effects of

Christie 1968
Kennedy 1954A
Lawrie and Rahrer 1972
Loftus 1976
Regier and Loftus 1972
Reigle 1969B
Whitaker 1893

9.3 Sports vs. commercial

Anonymous 1959
Chidley 1954B
Clemens et al. 1945
Dean 1975
Fogle 1973
Gibbard 1860
MacDiarmid et al. 1930
Rawson and Atton 1953
Schenk 1960
Schlick 1978
Sinclair et al. 1967
Sunde 1961

9.4 Experimental fishing (surveys, assessments)

Anonymous 1966A
Anonymous 1975C
Chidley 1954A
Chiotti 1973
Clemens et al. 1968
Dean 1975
Donovan 1963
Finnell et al. 1975
Fogle 1973
Hassinger 1974B
Holmes 1966
Johnson 1971B
Johnson 1972
Micklus 1959B
Monk 1966
Peterson 1955
Pycha and King 1975
Rawson 1951
Reigle 1969A
Schenk 1960
Schuler 1969
Sunde 1961
Wong and Whillans 1973
Wright et al. 1975

9.5 Economics

Anonymous 1966A
Anonymous 1969A
Anonymous 1970
Brinser et al. 1968
Brouillard 1963
Clark 1977
Forste 1969
Frick 1965
Hollingsworth 1962
Jamsen and Ellefson 1971
McKenzie 1931
Sinclair et al. 1967

9.6 Fishing gear

Keleher and Haight 1965
Kennedy 1966
MacCrimmon and Gots 1980
Westerman 1932

9.7 Models

Walter and Hogman 1971
Youngs and Robson 1975

10.0 Utilization

Anonymous 1969A

10.1 Handling of catch

10.2 Processing

Bauernfeind et al. 1951
Lantz 1948
Lantz 1964
Lantz 1965A
Lantz 1965B
Lantz 1966
Stevenson 1898
Taylor 1927
Wright 1892

10.3 Marketing

Frick 1965
Nute 1926

10.4 Cooking

Cichy et al. 1979
Jarvis 1949
Mai et al. 1978
Zabik et al. 1979

11.0 Culture

Allison 1961
Anonymous 1939
Beange 1974?
Beange 1975
Bower 1898
Bower 1910
Clark 1894
Clark 1897
Clark 1972
Clark 1977
Cook 1929
Dickenson 1898
Goode 1881
Goode 1881
Leach 1924
Legerski 1981
Leitritz 1959
Leitritz and Lewis 1976
MacDiarmid et al. 1930
McCrimmon 1967
Milner 1874
Olsen 1963
Post 1893
Prince 1900
Rodd 1924
Rodd 1936
Rodd 1947
Roosevelt 1877
Roosevelt and Green 1879
Surber 1929
Surber 1933
Wilmot 1869
Wilmot 1870
Wright 1892

11.1 Stock

Harrison 1969

11.2 Holding

Deuel 1937
Embody 1934
Green 1874
Green et al. 1969
Hollingsworth 1962
Hoofnagle 1929
Loftus 1956A
O'Malley 1905
Phillips et al. 1964
Prevost 1955
Ravenel 1900
Ravenel 1901
Seguin 1956
Seguin 1957
Sheridan 1952
Surber 1931
Thorn et al. 1978
Titcomb 1906
Weir and McCauley 1973
Welsher 1877
Wilmot 1889

11.3 Feeding (nutrition)

Anonymous 1954B
Atkins 1905
Atkins 1906
Berquist and Mason 1966
Deuel 1934
Deuel 1937
Embody 1918
Freeman et al. 1967

Hollingsworth 1962
Locke and Linscott 1969
Mason et al. 1965
Poston and Page 1982
Reinitz 1980
Seguin 1956
Seguin 1957
Stewart and Stein 1974
Stiles and Russ 1938
Taylor 1937
Tunison and McCay 1935
Tunison et al. 1939
Tunison et al. 1944
Willis and Flickinger 1980
Wolf 1938

11.4 Disease

Agersborg 1934
Allison 1951
Anonymous 1954C
Atkins 1901
Fish 1934
Foster 1936
Hollingsworth 1962
MacLean and Yoder 1970
Nigrelli 1954
O'Malley 1905
Piper and Smith 1973
Rabb and McDermott 1961
Ravenel 1900
Songstegard and Mcdermott 1971
Steucke et al. 1968
Stiles 1894
Willford 1966
Willford 1967
Wolf 1937
Wolf 1947
Wolf 1954

11.5 Transportation

Atkinson 1959
Black 1956
Black 1957
Titcomb 1910

11.6 Spawn taking

Anonymous 1952A
Harrison 1967
Harrison 1970
Holder 1966
Holmes 1966
Hoofnagle 1929
Marshall 1968
Monk 1965
Nolting 1958
Nolting 1959C
Norris 1868
Porter 1878
Ravenel 1900
Ravenel 1901
Ravenel 1902
Robinson 1952
Royce 1936
Ryder 1955
Sameluk 1971
Smith 1915
Stinnissen 1972
Stinnissen 1972?
Stinnissen 1975?
Surber 1931
Tilton 1886
Walker 1979
Webster 1939
Williams 1966
Williams 1967
Wilmot 1885
Wilmot 1886
Wilmot 1889
Wilmot 1890
Wilmot 1892
Wolfe 1965

11.7 Philosophy

Van Oosten 1937A

12.0 Management

Anonymous 1967C
Anonymous 1969A
Anonymous 1970
Anonymous 1981B
Armstrong 1967
Bishop 1934
Borgeson 1981
Christie 1978
Fry 1939A
Hamilton 1979
Harkness and Fry 1942
Keil 1938
Little 1973
Plosila 1977A
Ryder 1970
Smith 1970B
Sormunen and Kajosaari 1963
Tanner 1974
Van Oosten 1937B
Werner and Brubacher 1960

12.1 Regulation

Anonymous 1960
Anonymous 1969B
Anonymous 1976B
Auclair 1976
Auclair 1979
Berkes 1978
Brouillard 1963
Brubacher 1960

Dickenson 1898
Falk et al. 1973
Frick 1965
Fry and Chapman 1948
Fukano 1950
Fullerton 1906
Gibbard 1860
Harris 1905
MacDiarmid et al. 1930
Martin 1966
Murray 1979
Nolting and Robbins 1960
Olver 1969?
Olver 1971C
Olver 1972D
Rawson and Atton 1953
Reckahn 1961
Schneberger 1965
Schumacher 1961
Schumacher 1964C
Spangler et al. 1981
Thomas 1979
Tilton 1886
Van Oosten 1934
Van Oosten 1938
Wakeham and Rathbun 1897
Walters et al. 1980
Whitaker 1893
Wilmot 1885
Wilmot 1886
Wohlgemuth 1969
Wohlgemuth 1970
Wohlgemuth 1971

12.11 Quotas, limits

Hunter 1963B
Keleher 1972A
Keleher 1972B
Kennedy 1954B
Koshinsky 1965
Olver 1969E
Purych 1976C
Rawson 1959
Schlick 1968
Sinclair et al. 1967
Sternberg 1975
Werner 1963
Wickstrom and Werner 1970
Wohlgemuth 196?
Wohlgemuth 1965
Wong and Whillans 1973

12.12 Gear

Klein 1966A
Wilmot 1891

12.13 Closure, season

Bernier 1978
Caldwell 1982
Clark 1979
Koski 1978
Martin and Baldwin 1953
Olver 1973
Paetz and Zelt 1974
Perry 1979
Purych 1973
Purych 1976C
Raine 1981
Renaud 1980
Sinclair 1972A
Wakeham 1894
Walroth 1979A
Walroth 1979B
Wilmot 1869
Wong and Whillans 1973

12.2 Environmental

Anderson 1970
Anonymous 1938
Anonymous 1960
Anonymous 1980
Bragg et al. 1962
DeRoche 1976A
Doan 1937
Doan and Kennedy 1937
Doan and Robb 1937
Elsey 1946
Finnell and Nesler 1978
Frantz 1968
Frantz and Cordone 1965
Frantz and Cordone 1967A
Frantz and Cordone 1967B
Goldman and Powers 1974
Hacker 1957A
Odell 1934
Rawson 1941A

12.21 Forage fish

Anonymous 1972B
Bridges 1969
Bridges and Hambly 1971
Eddy 1940
Finnell et al. 1975
Frantz 1969
Frantz 1973
Frantz 1975

Frantz 1977
Furst 1965
Greene et al. 1932
Hambly 1969
Hanson 1966
Hanson and Cordone 1967
Harkness 1930
Harrison 1966
Harrison 1967
Harrison 1969
Harrison 1970
Hassinger 1974B
Horrall 1981
Hutchinson 1971
Jerome 1958
Kendall 1924B
Kircheis and Stanley 1981
Linn and Frantz 1965
McCaig and Mullan 1960
McCaig et al. 1960
Miller and Paetz 1959
Morgan et al. 1978
Moyle et al. 1966
Odell and Senning 1936
Reif and Tappa 1966
Rupp 1968
Ryder 1957A
Schumacher 1964B
Schumacher 1966A
Seeley and McCammon 1966
Stewart et al. 1981
Stinnissen 1972?
Threinin 1962
Warfel and Fuller 1938
Warner 1973
Webster 1960
Webster 1961B
Webster 1962A
Webster 1968
Webster 1970
Webster 1975
Webster 1977
Webster and Flick 1960
Wydoski and Bennett 1981

12.22 Spawning beds

Atkinson 1968A
Atkinson 1968B
Bradbury 1981
Bradbury 1982
Brady 1978
Gunn and Keller 1981
Hacker 1957B
Herron 1965
Machniak 1975
Mantle 1963
Mantle 1967
Martin 1955C
Martin 1963
Muldoon and Flowers 1980
Odette and Whan 1961
Prevost 1956B
Royce 1943
Sheehan 1976
Thorn et al. 1978
Ward 1971
Wilton 1982

12.23 Coarse fish

Harkness 1930
Johnson 1949
MacDiarmid et al. 1930
Moyle et al. 1966
Rawson and Elsey 1948
Schumacher 1964A
Taylor 1939
Ward 1971
Webster 1968
Webster 1972

12.24 Reclamation

Cruikshank 1980
Gunn and Keller 1981
Hassinger and Woods 1974
Solman 1950
Wales 1946
Wales 1947
Wales and Borgeson 1961
Wales and German 1956

12.25 Water levels

Boraski and MacLean 1981
Wilton 1982

12.3 Stocking

Auclair 1976
Beange 1974?
Beange 1975
Berst and Spangler 1970
Boraski and MacLean 1981
Butler 1950
Clark 1972
Clark 1977
Daly and Wiegert 1956
Fenderson 1950
Ferguson 1978?
Hacker 1962
Hesse 1969
Hicks 1982
Horrall 1981
Ihssen et al. 1982
Kemmerer et al. 1923
Kerr 1981B
Lawrie and MacCallum 1980
Lehman 1963
MacLean and Evans 1981
McCaig et al. 1960
Nilsson and Svardson 1962
Odell and Senning 1936
Peck 1979

Purych 1980
Pycha 1980
Raine 1981
Rawson 1941A
Royce 1943
Rybicki and Keller 1978
Soldwedel 1978
Spangler et al. 1981
Webster et al. 1959
Wohlgemuth 1974
Wright et al. 1975

12.31 Age of stock

Desjardine 1979
Murray 1979
Schuler 1969
Shupp 1973
Thomas 1979

12.311 Eggs

Anonymous 1975C
Heckart and Roguski 1966
Moenig 1971
Rybicki et al. 1975
Spetz 1969
Swanson 1982

12.312 Fry, fingerlings

Armstrong 1953
Bentley 1950
Bridges and Hambly 1971
Brinser et al. 1968
Eaton 1928
Fukano 1949
Fukano 1956
Gibson 1968
Hassinger and Woods 1974
Hazzard 1947
Herman 1945
Kummu and Sormunen 1974
Lawrie 1978
Moenig 1971
Needham et al. 1922
Nevin 1892
Pycha and King 1967
Pycha and King 1975
Pycha et al. 1965
Radonski 1963
Rawson 1930
Roguski 1967
Rupert et al. 1980
Sheridan 1952
Shetter 1944
Shetter 1946
Shetter 1947
Spetz 1969
Webster 1955
Webster et al. 1959
Wells 1975B

12.313 Yearlings

Anderson 1962
Armstrong 1953
Bentley 1950
Bridges and Hambly 1971
Brinser et al. 1968
Budd 1952
Budd 1960B
Budd and Fry 1960
Budd et al. 1968
Budd et al. 1969
Buettner 1961
Chevalier 1977
Dryer and King 1968
Fry and Budd 1958
Gerlach 1962
Gerlach 1963
Gerlach 1967
Gibson 1968
Hall 1970
Hassinger and Woods 1974
Jorgensen 1971
Jorgensen 1973
Jorgensen 1973
Jude et al. 1981
Kummu and Sormunen 1974
Lawrie 1978
Moenig 1971
Nilsson and Svardson 1968
Olver 1967
Olver 1971A
Olver 1971B
Olver 1971C
Olver 1971D
Olver 1971E
Olver 1971G
Olver 1972A
Olver 1972C
Purych 1973A
Purych 1975
Purych 1976A
Pycha and King 1967
Pycha and King 1975
Pycha et al. 1965
Radonski 1963
Rybicki et al. 1975
Schuler 1969
Sheridan 1952
Spangler and Berst 1976
Stauffer 1966
Webster 1955
Webster et al. 1959
Wells 1975B

12.314 2-year-olds

Bridges and Hambly 1971
Buettner 1961
Jorgensen 1971
Jorgensen 1973
Jorgensen 1973

Kummu and Sormunen 1974
Nilsson and Svardson 1968

12.315 Adults

Buettner 1961
Cuerrier 1952
Heckart and Roguski 1966
Kooyman 1971
Kummu and Sormunen 1974
Nevin 1892
Olver 1968B
Rawson 1948
Roguski 1967
Spetz 1969
Sunde 1968
Webster 1969
Webster 1972

12.316 Comparisons

Anderson 1962
Buettner 1961
Jorgensen 1973
Lawrie 1978
Nevin 1892
Plosila 1977B
Pycha and King 1967
Schuler 1969
Webster 1955

12.32 Stock source

Budd et al. 1968
DesJardine 1979
Elrod et al. 1981
Elrod et al. 1982
Fry and Budd 1958
Gerlach 1967
Greene 1955
Grimas et al. 1972
Hicks 1976
MacLean et al. 1981
Plosila 1967
Plosila 1968
Plosila 1970
Plosila 1977B
Schneider 1981
Webster and Flick 1975

12.33 Methods, techniques

Anonymous 1932
Bentley 1950
Brown 1981
Brown et al. 1981
Cuerrier 1952
Dryer and King 1968
Eaton 1928
Fukano 1956
Heckart and Roguski 1966
Herman 1945
Kendall 1924B
Needham et al. 1922
Nolting 1958
Nolting 1961
Olver 1968B
Pasko 1956
Pycha et al. 1965
Ravenel 1902
Rayner 1940
Rupert et al. 1980
Rybicki et al. 1975
Sheridan 1952
Shetter 1944
Shetter 1946
Shetter 1947
Swanson 1982
Van Oosten 1950
Webster et al. 1959
Wiegert 1966

12.34 Rates

Budd 1952
Cooper 1941
Fry and Budd 1958
Lawrie 1978
Nolting 1963
Purych 1977
Rupert et al. 1980
Swanson 1982

12.35 Survival data, evaluation

Anderson 1962
Armstrong 1952
Armstrong 1953
Beange 1974
Beange 1976A
Beange 1976B
Beange 1978
Bentley 1950
Borovicka 1956
Bradbury 1979
Budd 1960A
Budd 1960B
Budd and Fry 1960
Budd et al. 1968
Budd et al. 1969
Buettner 1961
Cahn 1927
Cheley 1970
Chevalier 1977
Clark 1972
DesJardine 1979
DesJardine and Lawrence 1978
DesJardine and Lawrence 1979A
DesJardine and Lawrence 1979B
DesJardine et al. 1981
Dorr et al. 1981B
Dryer and King 1968

Edsall and Mac 1982
Elrod et al. 1981
Elrod et al. 1982
Fry and Budd 1958
Fukano 1949
Fukano 1956
Gerlach 1962
Gerlach 1963
Gerlach 1967
Gibson 1968
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Gunn 1980B
Hall 1970
Hassinger and Woods 1974
Henderson 1982
Himburg 1972
Holmes 1966
Jorgensen 1971
Jorgensen 1973
Jorgensen 1973
Jude et al. 1981
Kerr 1978?
Kerr 1981A
Kolenosky 1981
Lawrence 1982
Lawrie 1978
Loftus and Rubie 1982
Maa 1968
Maa 1969?
Maa 1971?
Maa 1972?
Maa 1973?
Maa 1974A?
MacLean et al. 1981
Matz 1971
McGurrin 1978
McKeown 1974
Monk 1968?
Murphy 1970?
Nilsson 1968
Nilsson 1973
Nunan 1970?
Olver 1967
Olver 1969C
Olver 1969D
Olver 1969E
Olver 1971A
Olver 1971B
Olver 1971C
Olver 1971D
Olver 1971E
Olver 1971F
Olver 1971G
Olver 1972B
Olver 1972C
Overholt 1976
Overholt 1977
Palilionis 1978A
Palilionis 1978B
Palilionis 1979
Plosila 1967
Plosila 1968
Plosila 1977B
Polkinghorne and Gunn 1981
Preston 1970
Preston 1971
Preston 1972
Purych 1972
Purych 1973
Purych 1973B
Purych 1975
Purych 1975
Purych 1975B
Purych 1976C
Purych 1977
Pycha and King 1967
Pycha and King 1975
Pycha et al. 1965
Raine 1970
Read et al. 1975
Ridout 1981
Rybicki 1973
Schneider 1981
Schuler 1969
Shupp 1973
Snider 1977?
Stauffer 1966
Stauffer 1979
Sutherland and Lawrence 1981
Swainson 1980?
Swainson 1981
Swanson 1982
Todd 1971?
Van Oosten 1950
Vincent 1960
Wagner 1981
Walker 1978
Walker 1979
Walroth 1979A
Walroth 1980
Webster et al. 1959
Wells 1975B
White 1971
Wilton et al. 1973
Wohlgemuth 1967A
Wohlgemuth 1968
Wohlgemuth 1969
Wohlgemuth 1970
Wohlgemuth 1971

12.36 Policy, philosophy

Anonymous 1886
Anonymous 1976B
Anonymous 1981B
Auclair 1979
Berkes 1978
Bower 1898
Chevalier 1977
Cooper 1941
Crowe 1965
Dickenson 1898
Fullerton 1906
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Greene 1955
Greene and Senning 1935
Greene et al. 1934
Grimas et al. 1972
Hazzard 1930
Kendall 1924B
Li and Moyle 1981
Needham et al. 1922
Nevin 1898
Olver 1972D
Pasko 1956
Smith 1937
Stewart et al. 1981

Van Oosten 1937A
Van Oosten 1950
Walters et al. 1980
Werner 1960

12.37 Introductions

Bridges and Hambly 1971
Grimas et al. 1972
Hall 1970
Kummu and Sormunen 1974
Li and Moyle 1981
MacLean et al. 1981
Murray 1979
Nilsson 1959
Nilsson 1966
Nilsson 1968
Nilsson and Svardson 1968
Nolting 1958
Nolting 1963
Olver 1972A
Olver and Lewis 1977
Purych 1973A
Purych 1975
Purych 1976A
Purych 1980
Ravenel 1902
Rawson 1948
Terry 1971
Thomas 1979

12.4 Treaties, Commisions, strategies

Anonymous 1976B
Anonymous 1981B
Auclair 1979
Borgeson 1981
Goldthwaite et al. 1981
Howard 1946
Maitland et al. 1981
Van Oosten 1938
Walters et al. 1980

13.0 Methodology, techniques, gear, equipment, etc. (see also 6.35, 8.23, 9.6, 12.33)

Dorr et al. 1981A

13.1 Fish identification

Buettner 1961
Fukano 1949
Fukano 1956
Hacker 1962
Hazzard 1947
Herman 1945
Webster 1955
Webster et al. 1959

13.11 Marking (clipping, branding)

Andrews 1972
Anonymous 1947
Armstrong 1949
Atkinson 1959
Bailey 1965
Corlett and Wood 1958
Eschmeyer 1953
Fry 1961
Fukano 1950
Hacker 1956
Helm et al. 1960
Niemuth 1952
Raymond 1974
Schuler 1969
Shetter 1944
Shetter 1947
Shetter 1951
Shetter 1952
Stanfield 1982
Taub 1963
Webster 1956
Welch and Mills 1981
Wilde 196?

13.12 Tagging

Armstrong 1952
Armstrong 1953
DeRoche 1963
DeRoche and Bond 1957
Elrod et al. 1981
Elrod et al. 1982
Eschmeyer 1959
Eschmeyer et al. 1953
Helm 1961
Helm et al. 1960
Holmberg and Lindstrom 1967
Keleher 1963
Olver 1968B
Ostergaard 1982
Purych 1976A
Radonski 1963
Shetter 1938
Shetter 1946
Smith and Van Oosten 1940
Webster 1962B

13.13 Dyes, stains, chemicals, etc.

Cruea et al. 1969
Fry et al. 1960

13.14 Ultrasonics

Stasko and Pincock 1977
Walch 1980

13.15 Effects, appraisal

Andrews 1972
Anonymous 1947
Armstrong 1949
Bailey 1965
Corlett and Wood 1958
Cruea et al. 1969
DeRoche 1963
DeRoche and Bond 1957
Eschmeyer 1953
Eschmeyer 1959
Eschmeyer et al. 1953
Fry 1961
Fry et al. 1960
Hacker 1956
Holmberg and Lindstrom 1967
Keleher 1963
Ostergaard 1982
Purych 1980
Raymond 1974
Shetter 1951
Shetter 1952
Smith and Van Oosten 1940
Webster 1962B
Welch and Mills 1981

13.2 Anaesthetics

Dawson and Marking 1973
Gilderhus et al. 1973A
Gilderhus et al. 1973B
Goddard et al. 1974
Hartman 1958
Hesse 1969
Howland and Schoettger 1969
Marking 1967
Marking 1969
Marking and Dawson 1973
Meister and Ritzi 1958
Meister and Ritzi 1959
Schoettger and Julin 1967
Schoettger and Julin 1969
Sills et al. 1973A
Sills et al. 1973B
Walker et al. 1967

13.3 Toxicants, prophylactics

Berger et al. 1969
Bills and Marking 1976
Bills et al. 1977
Greenbank 1941
Marking 1972
Marking 1974
Marking and Bills 1976
Olson and Marking 1975

13.4 Gear, equipment

Dorr et al. 1981B
Gibbard 1860
Hunn et al. 1968
Locke 1969
Ostergaard 1982
Stauffer 1981
Swanson 1982
Wagner 1981

13.41 Selectivity, efficiency, appraisal

Atton 1955
Donovan 1963
Harrison 1966
Harrison 1967
Hile 1952
Hile 1953B
Kennedy 1951
Kennedy 1956
Libosvarsky 1970A
Libosvarsky 1970B
Novakowski 1955
Pycha 1962
Rawson 1951
Schenk 1960
Schlick 1971
Schneeberger et al. 1982
Scidmore and Scheftel 1958
Van Oosten 1929
Van Oosten 1933
Van Oosten 1934
Van Oosten 1935
Van Oosten et al. 1946
Werner 1962
Werner and Brubacher 1960
Westerman 1932
Whitaker 1893

13.42 Specialized-sampling etc.

Collins 1975
Cuerrier et al. 1953
Hughson and Sheppard 1962
Hughson and Sheppard 1963
Jude et al. 1981
Klein 1967
Larsen and Handwork 1969
Purych 1980
Rupp and DeRoche 1960
Solman 1953

13.5 Length, weight, conversions

Applegate 1947A
Bulkley 1960
Cable 1956
Cuerrier 1951
Dubois and Laqueux 1968
Fukano 1956
Power 1978
Royce 1941
Van Oosten and Eschmeyer 1956

14.0 General Accounts (reviews, no original data)

Adams 1873
Adams 1874
Anonymous 1955B
Anonymous 1974
Anonymous 1981A
Bailey 1938
Bajkov 1927
Baxter and Simon 1970
Bean 1894
Bean 1897
Bean 1903
Bensley 1915
Bensley 1928
Carl et al. 1967
Crossman 1976
Daly et al. 1962
Dekay 1842
DeRoche 1976B
Dubois 1966
Eddy and Surber 1960
Ellis 1914
Eschmeyer 1957B
Eschmeyer 1964
Everhart 1950
Evermann and Bryant 1919
Flain 1971
Forbes and Richardson 1920
Foster and Atkins 1868
Fry 1949A
Goode 1887
Goode 1903
Goodyear et al. 1982I
Hay 1894
Hinks 1943
Jordan and Evermann 1908
Jordan and Evermann 1911
Keil 1928
Kendall 1914A
Kendall 1914B
Kendall and Goldsborough 1909
Kilbourne and Brown Goode 1879
La Gorce 1939
La Rivers 1962
Leach 1924
MacKay 1956
MacKay 1963
McAfee 1966
McClane 1951
McPhail and Lindsey 1970
Migdalski 1962
Montpetit 1897
Nash 1908
Pardee 1892
Redick 1967
Redick 1970
Scott 1875
Scott 1967
Scott and Crossman 1973
Shepard 1953
Sigler and Miller 1963
Simon 1946
Slastenenko 1958
Stokell 1955
Sudbury 1975
Svardson and Nilsson 1964
Symington 1959
Thompson 1842
Toner 1943
Van Oosten 1941
Walden 1964
Wales 1957
Webster 1942
Weisel 1957
Wooding 1959
Wright 1892

15.0 Siscowet

Agassiz 1850
Dehring et al. 1981
Eschmeyer 1955
Eschmeyer and Phillips, Jr 1965
Evermann and Goldsborough 1907A
Garman 1885
Goode 1887
Goode 1903
Goodier 1981
Greene 1935
Hallock 1877
Herbert 1851
Hubbs and Lagler 1949
Hubbs and Lagler 1964
Jordan 1876
Jordan 1882
Jordan and Evermann 1908
Jordan and Evermann 1911
Karrick et al. 1956
Khan and Qadri 1970
Kilbourne and Brown Goode 1879
Milner 1874
Montpetit 1897
Nash 1908
Nute 1926
Patriarche and Peck 1970
Roosevelt 1865
Scott 1875
Smith 1894
Stansby 1962
Strang 1855
Suckley 1874
Sweeny 1890
Thurston 1962
Wright 1879
Wright 1892

16.0 Bibliographies

Machniak 1975
Marshall 1978
Marshall and Keleher 1970

Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series Guidelines
C. G. Parkes and C. I. Goddard. 1981

No. 1 Emergence and survival of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush)* and brook trout (*S. fontinalis*) from artificial substrates in an acid lake.
J. M. Gunn and W. Keller. 1981.

No. 2 Larval fish sampling in Lake Huron, 1978.
D. H. Loftus. 1982.

No. 3 Zooplankton in brook trout lakes of Algonquin Park, Ontario
E. Jermolajev and J. M. Fraser. 1982.

No. 4 Proceedings of the 1980 North American Eel Conference.
Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1982

No. 5 The population dynamics of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush)* in Lake Manitou, in relation to the planting and spawn-taking operation.
B. A. Henderson. 1982.

No. 6 Survival and growth of matched plantings of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush)*, brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis)*, and lake x brook F_1 splake hybrids in northeastern Ontario lakes.
P. E. Ihssen, M. J. Powell and M. Miller. 1982.

No. 7 The performances of two wild and two hybrid strains of brook trout planted in an infertile, acidic lake.
J. M. Fraser. 1983.

No. 8 Decomposition of wild rice (*Zizania aquatica L.)* straw and its effect on the depletion of oxygen during winter in natural lakes of northwestern Ontario.
Pritam Sain. 1983.

No. 9 Annulus formation and growth characteristics of tagged walleye in a lightly exploited lake.
D. Baccante and J. Sandhu. 1983.

No. 10 An evaluation of climatic, morphoedaphic, and effort data as predictors of yields from Ontario sport fisheries
D. A. Schlesinger and Alen M. McCombie. 1983.

No. 11 An annotated listing of original field data records and diaries of Ontario fisheries research laboratory workers (1921 - 1948). D. O. Evans and B. A. Campbell. 1984.

POOR

QUALITY

ORIGINAL